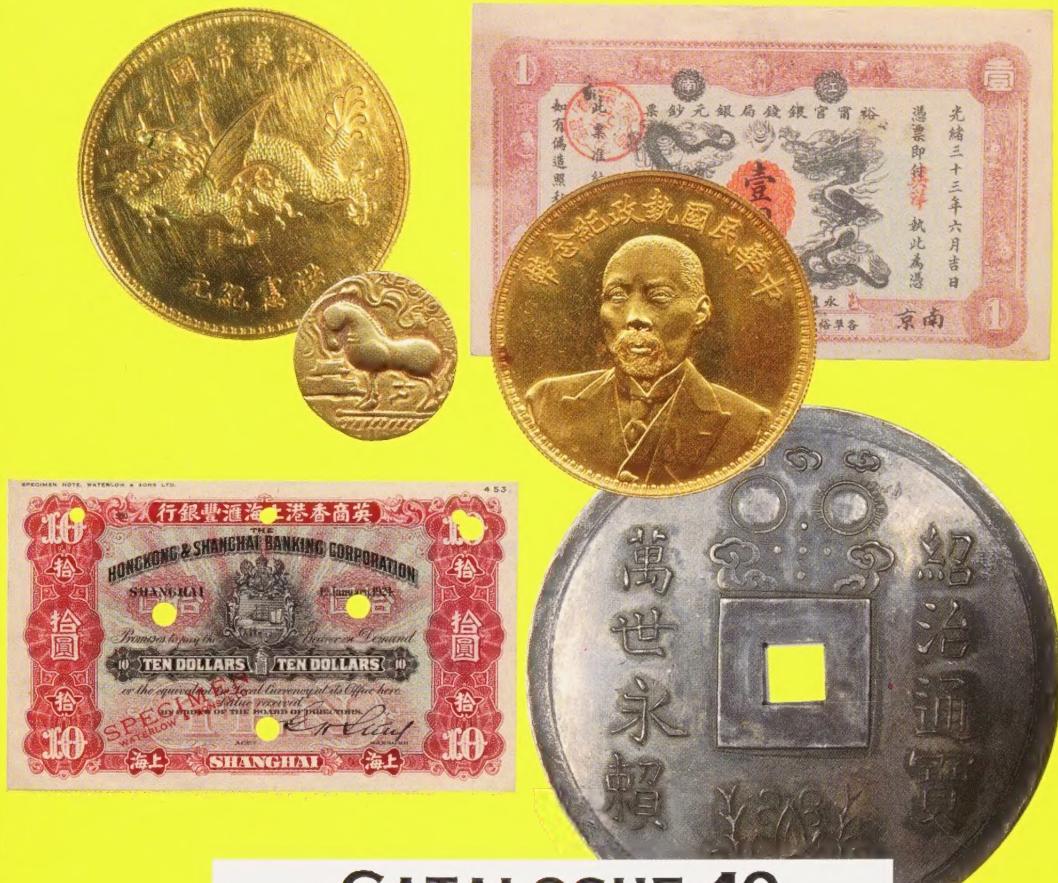




HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM

香港



CATALOGUE 40 錢幣拍賣會 (四十)

Thursday 1 September 2005
二〇〇五年九月一日 (星期四)

Holiday Inn Golden Mile
Kowloon, Hong Kong

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :
聯合主办

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD
馬德和錢鈔有限公司

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel: (44) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (44) 20 7930 9450

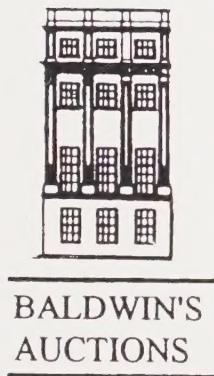
MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC Co LTD
馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48, Cameron Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2316 2926, Fax: (852) 2316 7526

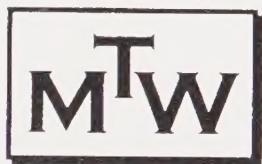
RONALD J GILLIO AUCTIONS
Division of

Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Inc.
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, USA
Tel: (1) 805 963 1345, Fax: (1) 805 962 6659

MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD
The Adelphi, No.1 Coleman Street, #02-34, Singapore 179803
Tel: (65) 337 2972 / 336 7178, Fax: (65) 337 2973



馬德和
錢鈔有限公司



*Pacific Coast
Auction Galleries, Inc.*



M



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED UNDER
THE RULES OF THE I.A.P.N.



CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR LES
REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

Price: US \$20 (HK \$160)

BALDWIN HK 2005 10/1

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN-MA-GILLIO-MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 40

Thursday 1 September 2005

Crystal Room, Level B3

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

50 Nathan Road

Kowloon

HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會 (四十)

二〇〇五年九月一日 (星期四)

香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Buyer's Premium 15%

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

MONETARIUM (S) PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

		錢幣 Coins	紙鈔 Banknotes
THE DR KARL GABRISCH COLLECTION	卡爾 嘉比治醫生集藏		
NEPAL	尼泊爾	1-129	
TIBET	西藏	130-383	
THE DM MELNIKOV COLLECTION OF TOKENS AND MEDALS OF SHANGHAI	馬力哥夫代用幣及紀念章集藏	742-781	
AUSTRALIA	澳洲	1198-1199	1404
BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS		884-900	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中國-古代	384-550	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃	716-723	1297-1305
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-帝國中央發行	551-562	1240-1244
CHINA-FANTASY	中國-臆造品	724	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中國-外國銀行		1262-1269
CHINA-HONG KONG	中國-香港	789-900	1318-1349
CHINA-MEDALS / MISCELLANEOUS	中國-紀念章 / 雜項	725-788	371-381, 1350
CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES	中國-軍事發行		1315-1317
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中國-地方發行	563-666	1270-1295
CHINA-PUPPET STATES	中國-偽滿洲政府		1306-1314
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-民國中央發行	667-711	1245-1261
CHINA-TAIWAN	中國-台灣	712-715	1296
CHINA-TIBET	中國-澳門	130-383, 901-902	348-370, 1284-1289
FRENCH INDO-CHINA / COCHIN-CHINA	法屬印度支那 / 法屬科晉	909-921	1352-1353
GERMANY	德國	1200-1203	
INDIA	印度		1390-1394
INDIA-ANCIENT COINAGES	印度-古錢	1072	
INDIA-BRITISH INDIA	印度-英屬印度	1127-1128	
INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY	印度-東印度公司	1124-1126	
INDIA-INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS	印度-獨立帝國		
INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方錢幣	1109-1123	
INDIA-PORTUGUESE	印度-葡屬	1129-1131	1436-1438
INDIA-GUPTAS / POST GUPTA	印度-谷塔斯 / 前谷塔斯	1073-1090	
INDIA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	印度-紀念章-雜項	1132-1148	
INDIA-SULTANATES / MUGHALS	印度-蘇丹時代 / 姆哈	1091-1108	
INDONESIA	印度尼西亞	1153-1159, 1169-1170	
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亞-荷屬東印度群島	1160-1165	1439-1440
INDONESIA-JAVA / SUMATRA	印度尼西亞-爪哇/蘇門打臘	1166-1168	
JAPAN	日本	1171-1194	1395
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	922-924	
KOREA	韓國	1195-1196	1396-1397
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	馬來西亞-英國北婆羅門	1030-1034	1382
MALAYSIA / MALAYA / PENANG	馬來西亞 / 馬來亞 / 檳城	1053-1071	1388
MALAYSIA-SARAWAK	馬來西亞-沙勞越	1035-1043	
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	馬來西亞-海峽殖民地	1044-1052	1383-1387
MEXICO	墨西哥	1204-1215	
MYANMAR (BURMA)	緬甸	928-950	
PHILIPPINES	菲律賓	1197	1398-1403
REST OF THE WORLD	其他國家	1216-1239	1405-1415
SINGAPORE	新加坡	1070	1389
THAILAND	泰國	951-1029	1354-1381
VIETNAM	越南	485-494	1351

摘要

Programme

HONG KONG
COIN
AUCTION

拍賣日期

DATE OF SALE

星期四, 2005 年 9 月 1 日
Thursday, 1 September 2005

第一節: 上午 9 時半至下午 12 時半(組號 1 至 666)
Session I : 9.30 am - 12.30 pm (Lots 1-666)

第二節: 下午 1 時半至下午 6 時(組號 667 至 1417)
Session II : 1.30 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 667-1417)

拍賣地點

VENUE

香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳
Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期

PUBLIC VIEW

星期二至三, 2005 年 8 月 30 至 8 月 31 日
Tuesday - Wednesday, 30 & 31 August

上午 10 時至下午 6 時
Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

星期四, 2005 年 9 月 1 日
Thursday, 1 September 2005

上午 9 時至下午 1 時
Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

拍賣人

AUCTIONEERS

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel : (44) 020 7930 9808 Fax : (44) 020 7930 9450

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd
馬德和錢鈔有限公司 Unit A2, 9th Floor
China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel : (852) 2316 2926 Fax : (852) 2316 7526

Ronald J Gillio Auctions
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101, U.S.A.
Tel : (1) 805 963 1345 Fax : (1) 805 962 6659

Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd
The Adelphi
No 1 Coleman Street #02-34
Singapore 179803
Tel : (65) 6337 2972 Fax : (65) 6337 2973

拍賣目錄編寫

CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo
Anthony Tan
Edward Baldwin
André de Clermont
Ronald J. Gillio

編輯 / 設計 / 制作

EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
Seth Freeman
Graham Byfield

印刷

PRINTER

**Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,
United Kingdom**



15



16



23



26



39



42



42



60



120



133



135



136



138



150



151



152



176



193



211



239



240



200



300





371



552



561



445



554



562



555



566



590



558



559



594



567



560



601





616



619



619



668



669



677



681



682



686



690



695



697



696



702







1266



1241



1282



1267



1281



1318



1328



1336



1346



References:

Rhodes, N.G., Gabrisch, Dr .K., Valdettaro, C *The Coin age of Nepal from the earliest times until 1911.*
London 1989 (RGV)

尹正民 中國西藏錢幣圖錄 拉薩 2004

Wen Cheng-Min, *A Catalogue of Tibetan Coins of China* (in Chinese), Lhasa 2004. (WCM)

卡爾 嘉比治醫生集藏 西藏及尼泊爾錢幣

The Dr Karl Gabrisch Collection of Coins of Tibet and Nepal

Introduction

The collection offered in this sale was formed by the late Dr Karl Gabrisch between the 1970's and his death in 1995. Dr Gabrisch qualified as a veterinarian in Poland, becoming the chief veterinary officer of the Warsaw Zoo, and an expert in the diseases of reptiles. He had been interested in numismatics, and in Tibet, since childhood and after he left Poland and settled in Germany, he was able to follow his interest with greater fervour, and started to collect Tibetan coins. With his academic training, he researched the subject extensively, jointly publishing in 1983, with Dr Hellrigl, a fine bibliography of Tibetan Stamps and Coins. Early on, he decided to include coins of the Malla Dynasty of Nepal in his collection, as these circulated extensively in Tibet, particularly before Tibet began issuing its own coins in about 1763. He travelled frequently to Nepal, Tibet, and elsewhere in search of material for his collection and for his researches. In 1989 he was a joint author, with the writer of this catalogue, and with the late Carlo Valdettaro, of *The Coinage of Nepal*, published by the Royal Numismatic Society, London, and the same year he published *Geld aus Tibet*, in connection with an exhibition on Tibet, held at Winterthur in Switzerland. Many of the coins in Dr Gabrisch's collection were used to illustrate these two books. By the time of his unexpected death in December 1995, he had assembled one of the finest collections of the Malla Dynasty of Nepal, and of the coins and banknotes of the Tibetan region of China, and this collection is offered here in its entirety. Even the contemporary and modern forgeries are included as they complete the picture for specialist collectors. It represents a unique opportunity for collectors to obtain specimens that are rarely offered at public auction.

N. Rhodes

尼泊爾
NEPAL

尼泊爾 - 利察維王朝

NEPAL - LICHHAVI DYNASTY

*1 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Mananka, late 6th century, iron alloy flan (RGV 6), *nearly extremely fine*; others (5) of lead copper alloy (RGV 7-12), and a lump of lead extracted by heating one of them, *one fine, others fair.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

2 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Amshuvarman (5), early 7th century (RGV 21 (3), 22, 24), *all fair, last very rare*; Vaisravana (2), c.621 (RGV 31, 34a), *both nearly fine, last very rare.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

The poor condition coins in the last two lots were said to have come from a hoard found in Tibet.

*3 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Jishnu Gupta (2 varieties), c.622-33 (RGV 37). *Very fine and fine, both rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*4 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Gunanka, c.625-41, lead alloy, 8.09g, legend split by deity's head (unpublished variety, not in RGV). *Nearly fine, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*5 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Gunanka (4), c.625-41, four varieties, first with elephant facing left (RGV 42, 46, 47, 53). *First fair but very rare, last good very fine, all rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*6 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Gunanka (3), c.625-41, three varieties (RGV 61, 62a, 65). *First very fine, others nearly fine, all rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*7 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Gunanka (2), c.625-41, two varieties (RGV 69), *obverse fine, reverse fair*; and an unpublished variety (obverse as RGV 77, reverse as RGV 82), *very fine, very rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

8 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Pashupati (10), c.641-80, ten varieties (RGV 96 (5), 97, 99, 100 (2), 108). *All fine or better, some rare.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*9 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Pashupati, c.641-80, *Obv* trident, 4.29g (RGV 127). *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*10 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Pashupati (4), c.641-80, *Obv* Kuvera, *Rev* vase of flowers (RGV 132, 137, 147, 151). *First very fine, others fine, all scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*11 **Lichhavi Dynasty** 利察維王朝: Pashupati, c.641-80, *Obv* legend over Kuvera, *Rev* vase of flowers (RGV 153), *very fine and rare*; Vrisha (4), mid 7th century?, four varieties (RGV 161, 162), *three nearly fine, one corroded*; Shivadeva (5), c.680-700 (RGV 159, 165, 159 variety with standing man on one side), *last probably a modern forgery, nearly fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

尼泊爾 - 中古時代
NEPAL - MEDIAEVAL PERIOD

*12 **Mediaeval Period** 中古時代 (c.1100): Gold Shivaka (2), two varieties (RGV 168); an example apparently struck in copper, presumably a forgery. *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*13 **Mediaeval Period** 中古時代 (c.1100): Silver Dam (4), four varieties (RGV 170 (3), 171), *first two nearly extremely fine, last fine and rare*; Copper Dam, 'Sri Devayadasya' (RGV 172), *nearly fine and rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*14 **Mediaeval Period** 中古時代 (c.1500): Copper Dam, 2.63g (RGV 173). *Good fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

尼泊爾 - 馬拉王朝, 坦卡標準錢幣
NEPAL - MALLA DYNASTY, Tanka Standard Coins

*15 **Kingdom of Dolakha, Indra Simha Deva (c.1540-48):** Silver Tanka, 10.10g (RGV 178, this coin). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

Only six coins from the Kingdom of Dolakha are known, all struck from different dies. These were the first Tanka standard silver coins to be struck in Nepal, and provide evidence of a trade route between India and Tibet, up the Kosi Valley. This is the first time that a coin of this kingdom has ever been offered at public auction.

*16 **16th Century:** Anonymous copy of a Tanka of the Sultans of Delhi, struck in Nepal, c.16th century, *Rev* small Newari letter 'Sri' inserted upside down, 10.49g (published in Num.Digest 1994, pp.135-38, this coin). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-800

*17 **16th Century:** Anonymous copy of a Tanka of the Sultans of Bengal, struck in Nepal, c.late 16th century, *Obv* countermarks of conch shell, lotus or chakra of seven dots and straight indentation, diameter 34mm, 10.25g (RGV 181/2). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*18 **16th Century:** Anonymous copy of a Tanka of the Sultans of Bengal, struck in Nepal, c.late 16th century, *Obv* countermarks of conch shell, lotus or chakra of seven dots and straight indentation, diameter 31mm, 10.39g (RGV 182). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*19 **Mahendra Malla (c.1560-74):** Forgery of silver Tanka, made c.1970, 10.10g (RGV 180, for original and M2 for the forgery). *Very fine and difficult to find.*
Estimate: US\$50-80

No genuine examples of this historic coin, the first silver Tanka made in Kathmandu, are available to collectors.

*20 **Lakshminarasimha of Kathmandu (1619-41):** Silver Tanka, with Arabic legend copied from 'Ala-ud-din Muhammed Shah Khilji of Delhi, but written around central circle, *Obv* sword over, *Rev* La over interlaced squares, 9.95g (RGV 188). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*21 **Anonymous (early 17th century):** Silver Tanka as previous lot, but *Obv* mace with tiny *Sri* over, *Rev* nothing over, 9.76g. *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

*22 **Anonymous (early 17th century):** Silver Tanka as previous lot, but *Obv* mace over, *Rev* trident over, 10.01g. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*23 **Shivasimha of Kathmandu (1578-1619):** Silver Tanka, type copied from Ghiyas-ud-din Mahmud Shah of Bengal, *Obv* sword with wreath over, tiny conch shell below central circle, *Rev* legend over, 10.42g (RGV 205). *Very fine and every rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*24 **Shivasimha of Kathmandu:** Silver Tanka, as previous lot, but no conch shell, 10.11g (RGV 206). *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*25 **Anonymous (early 17th century):** Debased silver Tanka, *Obv* as previous lot, *Rev* 'Sri Sri' over central circle, seated lion facing left below, 11.18g (RGV -). *Corroded and cleaned, nearly fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*26 **Anonymous (early 17th century):** Debased silver Tanka, as previous lot, but *Rev* mirror between 'Sri Sri', and nothing below, 9.00g (RGV 217). *Fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*27 **Anonymous:** Tankas (3), very debased, one with circular legend (RGV 216), two with horizontal legend (RGV 219). *All fine and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350

*28 **Lakshminarasimha of Kathmandu (1619-41):** Silver 1/4-Tanka, 2.23g (RGV 221). *Very fine, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-350

*29 **Lakshminarasimha of Kathmandu:** Silver 1/32-Tanka, 0.29g (RGV 226). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*30	Early 17th century: Anonymous Silver Dams of Tanka standard (2), first with large letter 'Sri', second with Sri over lion facing left, both Rev mace with wreath (RGV 229, 230). Both very fine, extremely rare. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-250	*40	In name of Queen Rupamati Devi: Sukis (2) (RGV 261, 262), first with traces of loop, second double pierced and plugged; Chakravartendra Malla (1669): Mohar 789NS (RGV 264), very fine, and ½-Mohar (RGV 265), fine and rare. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150
*31	Early 17th century: Anonymous Silver Dams of Tanka standard (4), Obv 'Sri Sri', Rev lion in various poses (RGV 232, 233, 234, one unpublished - as RGV 227, but in silver with lion on elephant). Fine, very rare. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-250	41	Chakravartendra Malla (1669): Mohar 789NS (RGV 264), fine; ½-Mohar (RGV 265), good very fine and rare; Mahipatendra Malla (c.1670): Mohar (RGV 266), very fine and rare. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
*32	Early 17th century: Anonymous Silver Dams of Tanka standard (3), Obv 'Sri Sri', various reverses, mace on lion, sword with garland, and sword with wreath, between two lions (RGV 236, -, 237). All very fine or better, very rare. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	*42	Mahipatendra Malla (c.1670): ¼-Mohar (Suki), 1.37g, Obv Vajra, Rev bow and arrow (RGV -). Two large holes, otherwise very fine and extremely rare. Estimate: US\$300-500
*33	Early 17th century: Anonymous Silver Dam of Tanka standard, Obv 'Sri Sri', Rev Hanuman, 0.15g. Extremely fine and extremely rare. Estimate: US\$100-150	43	Nripendra Malla (1674-80): Mohars (2), 794NS (RGV 268, 269), very fine, second rare; Suki, 795NS (RGV 270), very fine, very rare unpierced; Dam (RGV 272), fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
34	Early 17th century: Anonymous Silver Dams of Tanka standard (5), Obv 'Sri Sri', Rev mace on lion (RGV 236 (3)); trident between two lions (RGV 240, 242). Very fine and rare. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150	44	Parthivendra Malla (1680-87): Mohars 800NS (RGV 273), 802NS (RGV 274, 275), Suki 802NS (RGV 278) and Dam (RGV 279). All very fine, some rare. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
35	Early 17th century: Silver Dams of Tanka standard (5), anonymous (RGV 242); Shivasimha (1578-1619) (RGV 246); Hariharasimha of Patan (c.1600-09) (RGV 249); Jagajjotir Malla of Bhatgaon (c.1613-37) (RGV 250); and a variety with reverse of RGV 251 but Obv wreathed vajra. All very fine and rare. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150	*45	Parthivendra Malla: Square ½-Mohar, 2.67g (RGV 276). Very fine and very rare. Estimate: US\$300-500
36	Early 17th century: Silver Dams of Tanka standard (6), Shivasimha (1578-1619) (2) (RGV 246, 247); Hariharasimha of Patan (c.1600-1609) (RGV 249); Jagajjotir Malla of Bhatgaon (c.1613-37) (RGV 250); Lakshminarasimha of Kathmandu (1619-41) (RGV 252); anonymous variety with reverse die of RGV 251 but Obv wreathed vajra. Mainly very fine and rare. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150	*46	Parthivendra Malla: Mohar 802NS (RGV 274), Suki 800NS (RGV 277). Both fine, second pierced but very rare. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
37	Early 17th century: Anonymous silver Jawas of Tanka standard (2) (RGV 253, 254). Very fine and extremely rare. Estimate: US\$200-300	47	Bhupalendra (1687-1700): Mohars (6), 808NS (RGV 280), very fine and rare, 809NS (RGV 281), 812NS (RGV 283, 284), 820NS (RGV 285); Suki in name of Riddhi Lakshmi Devi, 808NS (RGV 286). All very fine or better, last rare. (7pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250
		*48	Bhupalendra: Suki in name of Riddhi Lakshmi Devi, 808NS (RGV 286), very fine and rare; ½-Mohar (RGV 286a), very fine and extremely rare. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250
		*49	Bhaskara Malla (1701-15): Mohars (4), 821NS (RGV 289a, 290, 296, 297), all very fine, first unusual in being overstrike on coin of Bhatgaon, last a very rare variety; Sukis (2), 818NS (RGV 300), both fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$200-300
		50	Mahindra Simha (1715-22): Mohars (2), 835NS (RGV 303, 304), both very fine; Sukis (3), 835NS (RGV 305, 306, 307), all fine or better; Dam (RGV 312), fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150
		*51	Mahindra Simha: Sukis (3), 838NS (RGV 308, 309, 310). All very fine, but first and last with loop removed, other pierced, all scarce. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

茂哈標準銀幣

SILVER COINS OF THE MOHAR STANDARD

尼泊爾 – 加德滿都王國

NEPAL - KINGDOM OF KATHMANDU

*38 **Lakshminarasimha (1619-41):** Mohar (RGV 256), Dam (RGV 257); **Pratap Malla (1641-74):** Mohar (2), 761NS, 775NS (RGV 259, 260), Dam (RGV 263). Fine or better. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*39 **Pratap Malla (1641-74):** Double Mohar, 781NS, 11.02g. Good very fine and very rare.
Estimate: US\$500-750

50	Mahindra Simha (1715-22): Mohars (2), 835NS (RGV 303, 304), both very fine; Sukis (3), 835NS (RGV 305, 306, 307), all fine or better; Dam (RGV 312), fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150
*51	Mahindra Simha: Sukis (3), 838NS (RGV 308, 309, 310). All very fine, but first and last with loop removed, other pierced, all scarce. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

*52 **Jagajjaya Malla (1722-35):** Mohars (6), 842NS (RGV 313, 315 (2)), 848NS (RGV 316, 317, 318), *all very fine or better*; Sukis (3), 842NS (RGV 320, 321, 323), *all very fine or better, unusual in this condition.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

*53 **Jagajjaya Malla:** Suki (RGV 319), *fine with two holes, but rare variety; 1/16-Mohar (2) (RGV 324), both pierced and mounted in reverse centre, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

54 **Jaya Prakash Malla (first reign, 1735-46):** Debased Mohars (3), 856NS (RGV 327 (2), 328), Sukis (3) in the name of Queen Janani Kumudini Devi, 856NS (RGV 331, 332, 333), Dam, (RGV 337). *All very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*55 **Jaya Prakash Malla:** 1/2-Mohar 856NS, 2.80g (RGV 330). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-350

56 **Jyoti Prakash Malla (1746-50):** Debased Mohars (6), 866NS (RGV 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344); Dam (RGV 351). *Mainly very fine, some rare.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-250

*57 **Jyoti Prakash Malla:** Mohar, 866NS, 4.87g (RGV 345). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

*58 **Jyoti Prakash Malla:** Mohar, 866NS, 4.49g (RGV 346). *Fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

*59 **Jyoti Prakash Malla:** Sukis (3), in name of Janani Jaya Lakshmi Devi, 866NS (RGV 347, 348, 349). *All nearly very fine, last two with traces of mounting.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*60 **Jaya Prakash Malla (second reign, 1750-68):** Gold Mohar, 873NS, 5.47g (RGV 352). *Faint traces of loop, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

Gold coins of the Malla Dynasty are all extremely rare. This is the only variety available to collectors, with about six examples known. It was probably struck using Tibetan gold, which was a trade item at this period.

61 **Jaya Prakash Malla:** Mohars (3), 873NS (RGV 361, 362, 363), *all very fine, first rare; Debased anonymous Suki in name of god Pashupati (RGV 365); fine silver Suki in name of king (RGV 366), both very fine and rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*62 **Jaya Prakash Malla:** Minor denominations, 1/16-Mohar (2) (RGV 365, 369), 1/32-Mohar (RGV 370). *All very fine and very rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

63 **Anonymous:** Silver Jawa (wt 0.02g), bracteate with trident, appears to be struck in debased silver (RGV 372). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$50-100

This is a rare opportunity to obtain an example of the smallest coin in the world.

*64 **Siddinarasimha (1619-61):** Mohars (2), 761NS, two varieties, one with broad flan (RGV 374), *both very fine; Suki, 774NS (RGV 375), very fine and very rare, but possible traces of mount; Dams (2) (RGV 377, 378), both fine or better, last rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*65 **Srinivasa Malla (1661-85):** Mohars (3), 781NS (RGV 380), *fine and rare, 768NS (RGV 382, 383); Suki, undated (RGV 384), mount removed but otherwise very fine and very rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*66 **Srinivasa Malla:** Mohars (2), 781NS (RGV 380 var, 381). *Both with traces of mount, fine or better and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*67 **Yoga Narendra Malla (1684-1705):** Mohars (8), 805NS (RGV 391, 392, 393, 394, *very rare, 395, 396, 398, 399). All very fine, one very rare.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

*68 **Yoga Narendra Malla:** 1/2-Mohar, 805NS (RGV 402), *fine and very rare; Suki, undated (RGV 409), fine but traces of mount, very rare; Dam (RGV 411), fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

69 **Yoga Narendra Malla:** Sukis (4), 805NS and undated (RGV 405, 407, 408, 409). *First two good very fine, third with two loops, last with loops removed.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*70 **Loka Prakash Malla (1706):** Mohars (2), 826NS (RGV 412, 415). *Both very fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*71 **Loka Prakash Malla:** Mohars (2), 826NS (RGV 416, 417), *both very fine and rare; Suki (RGV 419), two holes and mounted in centre of reverse, but otherwise fine and very rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*72 **Indra Malla (1706-09):** Mohar, 826NS, 5.44g (RGV 421). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

73 **Indra Malla:** Mohars (4), 826NS (RGV 422, 424, 425, 427); Dam (RGV 432). *Mainly very fine, one mounted, all scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-180

*74 **Indra Malla:** 1/2-Mohar, 826NS, 2.67g (RGV 429). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-500

*75 **Indra Malla:** Suki in the name of Purandara Malla 826NS, 1.28g (RGV 431). *Very fine, but traces of mount, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*76 **Indra Malla:** Suki 826NS, 1.30g (RGV 431). *Very fine, but traces of mount, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*77	Vira Narasimha Malla and Queen Yogamati Devi (1709): Mohars (3), 829NS (RGV 433, 436 (2)). <i>All very fine and rare.</i> (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	91	Rajya Prakash Malla: Sukis (4), 865NS (RGV 489, 490, 491, <i>looped</i> , 492). <i>Mainly fine or better, some rare.</i> (4pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150
*78	Vira Narasimha Malla and Queen Yogamati Devi: Mohar, 829NS, 5.34g (RGV 434). <i>Very fine, very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$200-300	*92	Visvajit Malla (1758-60): Mohars (2), 878NS (RGV 495, 496). <i>Both very fine and rare.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
*79	Vira Narasimha Malla (1709): Mohar, 829NS, 5.34g (RGV 437). <i>Fine, but traces of mounting, very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$150-200	*93	Visvajit Malla: Suki 878NS, 1.26g (RGV 497). <i>Very fine, but traces of mount, very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$100-150
*80	Vira Mahindra Malla (1709-15): Mohars (5), 829NS (RGV 440 (2), 441, 442, 443), <i>all very fine</i> ; Queen Rajesvari Devi: Suki, ND (RGV 444), <i>very fine, but traces of mounting, rare.</i> (6pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	*94	Visvajit Malla: Suki 878NS, 0.10g (not recorded in RGV). <i>Fine but edge chipped, extremely rare.</i> Estimate: US\$200-300
*81	Riddhi Narasimha Malla (1715-17): Mohars (5), 835NS (RGV 445, 446, 447, 448, 449), <i>all very fine</i> ; Suki (RGV 450), <i>fine and rare.</i> (6pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	*95	Jaya Prakash Malla in Patan (1760-61, 1764): Mohar, 880NS, 5.48g (RGV 499). <i>Very fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$300-400
*82	Jaya Mahindra Simha (1717-22): Mohars (2), 837NS (RGV 451, 452), <i>both very fine</i> ; Yoga Prakash Malla (1722-29): Mohars (4), 842NS (RGV 453, 454 (2), 455). <i>All very fine, first rare but traces of mount.</i> (6pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	*96	Ranajit Malla in Patan (1762-63): Mohars (2), 882NS (RGV 501, 502). <i>Very fine or better, rare.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400
*83	Yoga Prakash Malla (1722-29): ½-Mohar, 842NS (RGV 456), <i>fine but pierced and very rare</i> ; Suki 842NS (RGV 457), <i>fine but traces of loop, rare.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250	*97	Prithvi Narayana Shah (1763): Mohars (2), 1685SE (RGV 503), <i>very fine and scarce</i> ; Dala Mardana Shah (1764-65): Mohar 884NS (RGV 505), <i>very fine and rare.</i> (3pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400
84	Jaya Vishnu Malla (1729-45): Mohars (8), 849NS (RGV 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467). <i>Mainly fine or very fine, some rare.</i> (8pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	*98	Dala Mardana Shah (1764-65): Mohar 884NS, 5.49g (RGV 506). <i>Very fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$400-500
*85	Jaya Vishnu Malla: Mohar, 849NS, 5.33g (RGV 465). <i>Very fine, but traces of mount, very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$100-150	*99	Dala Mardana Shah: Mohar 884NS, 5.46g (RGV 507). <i>Very fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$300-400
86	Jaya Vishnu Malla: Mohars (6), 851NS (RGV 468, <i>very rare</i> , 469 (2), 470 (2), 471), <i>very fine</i> ; Sukis (2), 849NS (RGV 472, 473), <i>first good very fine, second fine with traces of mount.</i> (8pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	*100	Tej Narasimha Malla (1765-68): Mohar 885NS, 5.42g (RGV 510). <i>Very fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$300-400
*87	Rajya Prakash Malla (1745-58): Mohar 865NS, 5.34g (RGV 476). <i>Fine and extremely rare.</i> Estimate: US\$200-300	*101	Tej Narasimha Malla: Mohar 885NS, 5.17g (RGV 511). <i>Very fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$300-400
*88	Rajya Prakash Malla: Mohar 865NS, 5.28g (RGV 478). <i>Fine and very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$100-150	*102	Tej Narasimha Malla: ½-Mohar ND, 0.68g (not in RGV). <i>Very fine but pierced and extremely rare.</i> Estimate: US\$300-400
89	Rajya Prakash Malla: Mohars (6), 865NS (RGV 479, 483, 484, 485 (2), 486). <i>Mainly very fine, some scarce.</i> (6pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	*103	Tej Narasimha Malla: Suki in name of Janani Matesvari Devi, 885NS, 1.01g (RGV 512). <i>Nearly fine, pierced, but extremely rare.</i> Estimate: US\$300-400
*90	Rajya Prakash Malla: Mohars (2), 865NS (RGV 487, 488). <i>Very fine and rare.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200	尼泊爾 – 巴德岡王國 NEPAL - KINGDOM OF BHATGAON	
		*104	Jagatprakash Malla (1644-73): Mohar, 765NS (RGV 516), <i>fine and rare</i> ; Suki 775NS (RGV 518), <i>very fine but pierced twice, very rare</i> ; Suki 782NS, with name of Chief Minister, Chandra Sekhara Simha (RGV 520), <i>very fine but twice pierced and plugged, rare.</i> (3pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

*105 **Jagatprakash Malla:** Suki 775NS (RGV 519), *very fine but traces of mounting, very rare*; Suki 782NS, with name of Chief Minister, Chandra Sekhara Simha (RGV 521), *very fine but traces of mounting, rare*; $^{1/16}$ -Mohar (RGV 522), *very fine, but pierced, rare*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*106 **Kitamitra Malla (1663-96):** Mohar 783NS (RGV 524), *fine with traces of mounting, very rare; forgery of RGV 523, made c.1970 (RGV M27), fine with traces of mounting.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

107 **Kitamitra Malla:** $^{1/16}$ -Mohars (2) (RGV 529). *Both very fine but pierced, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-80

*108 **Bhupatindra Malla (1696-1722):** Mohar, with no 'Deva', 816NS, 5.37g (RGV 532). *Very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*109 **Bhupatindra Malla:** Mohar, with no 'Deva', 816NS, 5.50g (RGV 533). *Very fine, traces of mounting, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

110 **Bhupatindra Malla:** Mohars (4), 816NS (RGV 535, 537, 539, 540), *very fine*; Sukis (6), 816NS (RGV 545, 547 (2), 549, 551, 552), *fine or better, three pierced, one with traces of mounting.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*111 **Bhupatindra Malla:** $1/2$ -Mohar 816NS, dated to actual day of the coronation ceremony, Bhadra Va.11, 2.75g (RGV 543). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

*112 **Bhupatindra Malla:** $1/8$ -Mohar (3) (RGV 553, 554, 555), *very fine, one chipped slightly, scarce*; $^{1/16}$ -Mohar (RGV 556), *very fine, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*113 **Ranajit Malla (1722-69):** Mohars (2), 842NS (RGV 561, 562). *Fine and very fine, both rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

114 **Ranajit Malla:** Mohars (4), 842NS (RGV 564 (2), 565 (2)), *all very fine*; Sukis (4), 842NS (RGV 568, 569, 570, 571), *fine or better, first with traces of mount.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*115 **Ranajit Malla:** Fine silver $1/2$ -Mohar, 842NS, dated to actual day or coronation ceremony, Vaisakh, Sudi. 15, 2.68g (RGV 566). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*116 **Ranajit Malla:** Debased silver $1/2$ -Mohar 842NS, dated to actual day or coronation ceremony, Vaisakh, Sudi. 15, 2.77g (RGV 566). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

117 **Ranajit Malla:** $1/8$ -Mohars (3) (RGV 574, 575, 576), *fine or better, scarce*; $^{1/16}$ -Mohar (RGV 577), *fine but pierced, rare*; $1/32$ -Mohar (RGV 579), *fine and rare*; Dam (RGV 580), *fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

118 **Kingdom of Bhatgaon:** Collection of Silver Dams (37) (RGV 257, 263, 265, 272, 288, 302, 326, 337, 371, 350/51, 377, 379, 389, 411, 419, 432, 439, 458, 475, 493, *very rare*, 494, 498, 504, 508, 513-5, 557-9, 580, 582-3, forgery M9). *Very fine, some rare.* (37pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

尼泊爾 - 沙阿王朝
NEPAL - SHAH DYNASTY

*119 **Prithvi Narayana Shah (1742-75):** Debased silver Mohar, 1671SE (=1749) 5.22g (RGV 584). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-500

*120 **Prithvi Narayana Shah:** Fine silver Mohar, 1676SE (=1754), with type copied on Mohars of Patan, 5.05g (RGV 585). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-800

121 **Prithvi Narayana Shah:** Fine silver Mohars (8), 1676SE (RGV 587, 587a, 589, 590), 1678SE (RGV 590b (2)), 1682, 1683SE (RGV 593, 594). *All very fine and scarce.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*122 **Prithvi Narayana Shah:** Mohars (3), 1690SE, 1692SE, 1695SE (RGV 610, 613, 617), *fine*; Suki in name of Narindra Lakshmi Devi, ND (RGV 595), *fine, but traces of mounting, very rare*; Dam (RGV 626), *very fine and rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

123 **Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):** Fine silver Mohar, 1696SE (RGV 637); debased silver Mohar, struck for Tibet (6), 1697SE (2), 1698SE (3), 1699SE (RGV 640 (2), 642 (3), 644). *All fine, some scarce varieties.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*124 **Rana Bahadur Shah (1777-99):** Debased silver Mohar, struck for Tibet, 1699SE, 6.03g (RGV 682a). *Very fine, but with loop, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

125 **Rana Bahadur Shah:** Gold $1/32$ -Mohar (RGV 675); Gold Dam (RGV 676); **Surendra Vikram (1847-81):** Gold $1/16$ -Mohar (RGV 974), Gold Dam (RGV 977); **Shah Dynasty:** a collection of Silver Dams (10) (RGV 655, 722 (2), 824 (2), 934 (2), 1070, 1270, Y32). *Mostly fine or better, some rare.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*126 **Nepal:** Clay Token, legend in Newari on edge 'Sri Matha Sim Kha siya', probably 18th or 19th Century (RGV T10). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

127 **Malla Dynasty:** Mohars (30), duplicates of pieces in the main collection, many acquired by Dr Gabrisch in Tibet. *Mainly very fine, a few scarce.* (30pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

128 **Shah Dynasty:** Mohars (17), 18th to 20th century, including one rupee and one contemporary forgery, many acquired in Tibet. *Mainly very fine, a few scarce.* (17pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

129 **Stamps:** Postally used covers bearing mainly Nepali stamps (6) and three commemorative covers for the Official visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl to Kathmandu in July 1987. (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$20-30

中國 - 西藏
CHINA - TIBET

早期地方政府鑄造銀幣

EARLY SILVER COINS
STRUCK BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

*130 **Early Coinage:** The "Suchakra Vijaya" Tangka, 5.18g, probably struck by the Regent, the Demo Tulku in c.1763 (C 15; WCM 254-6). *Good very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*131 **Early Coinage:** The "Suchakra Vijaya" Tangka, 5.12g (KM C 15; WCM 254-6). *Nearly very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*132 **Early Coinage:** The "Vartula" Tangka, probably struck by the Regent, the Demo Tulku, c.1764, 5.49g (KM C 5; WCM 248-50). *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*133 **Early Coinage:** The "Vartula" Tangka, probably struck by the Regent, the Demo Tulku, c.1764, *Obv* variety with double circle, 5.44g (KM C 5; WCM 251-2). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*134 **Early Coinage:** The "Vartula" Tangka, probably struck by the Regent, the Demo Tulku, c.1764, variety with double circle on both sides, 5.43g (KM C 5; WCM 253). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*135 **Early Coinage:** The "Sri Mangalam" Tangka, struck by the eighth Dalai Lama, c.1785, 5.46g (KM C 10; WCM 258, this coin). *Very fine, a great rarity.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

*136 **Early Coinage:** The "Sri Mangalam" Tangka, struck by the eighth Dalai Lama, c.1785, *Obv* variety with smaller flan and very different symbol in centre, 5.38g (KM C 10; WCM 259, this coin). *Very fine, a great rarity.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

137 **Early Coinage:** The early "Kong-Par" Tangkas (14), dated 13-45 to 13-47 (1791-93), *Obv* with double circle, 13-45 (2), 13-46 (KM C 60; WCM 10-12), with single circle 13-46 (2), 1347 (KM C 60.1; WCM 14-23), *all very fine, the last rare;* later variety struck c.1820, with centre of arch over date raised, 13-46 (3) (includes KM C 60.2; WCM 25, 26, 28), *all very fine and scarce;* very late varieties, dated 13-46, but struck c.1860's (6) (KM C 60.3; WCM 32-37), including three contemporary forgeries. *All very fine.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-250

*138 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 57 (1792), 5-Fen, *Obv Chan-lung Tung, Rev Pao Bod-kyi Rinpoche* in Tibetan script, 1.97g (KM C 58; WCM 41, this coin). *Nearly extremely fine, a great rarity.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

*139 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 57 (1792), 1½-Qian, *Obv Chan-lung Tung, Rev Pao Zang* in Tibetan script, 5.34g (KM C 58; WCM 45, this coin). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

These coins of Qian Long Year 57 (1792) with legend purely in the Tibetan language were only issued for a few months, before orders were received from the Emperor in Beijing that the coins struck for Tibet should have legends in both Chinese and Tibetan.

The following six lots were struck early in the reign, when the Central Government imagined that a multidenomination system in Tibet was possible. In fact, the Tibetan were only used to a single denomination, consisting of debased Nepalese coins, weighing 1½-Qian. Early in Qian Long Year 58 (1793), it was realised that the Tibetan would only accept coins of a single denomination, but that the diameter was more important than the weight. From then on, the central Government struck fine coins of the same diameter as the Nepalese coins, but weighing only 1-Qian, instead of 1½-Qian. Since most of the Nepalese were debased to about 65% silver, all coins could circulate at equal value.

*140 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 58 (1793), 5-Fen, *Obv Qian Long Bao Zang* in Chinese, and in Tibetan on reverse, 24 dots on each side, 1.93g (KM C 71; WCM 47-51). *Very fine, but loop neatly filed off, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

*141 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 58 (1793), ¾-Qian, as previous lot, but for weight and crescent in central square on both sides, 24 dots on each side, 2.62g (KM C 66.1; WCM 52). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*142 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 58 (1793), 1-Qian, as previous lot, but for weight and no crescent, 24 dots on each side, 3.59g (KM C 72.1; WCM 54-57). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

*143 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 58 (1793), 1-Qian, as previous lot, but although the same reverse die, flan size increased in some way, 3.64g (KM C 72.1; WCM 54-57). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

*144 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 58 (1793), 1½-Qian, as previous lot, 24 dots on each side, 5.49g (KM C 73; WCM 68-70). *Very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

*145 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 58 (1793), 1½-Qian, as previous lot, 32 dots on each side, 5.41g (KM C 73; WCM 71-78). *Very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

*146 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 58 (1793), broad flan 1-Qian (2) (KM C72; WCM 63-65), Year 59 (1794) (2), 32 dots each side, different variety of Chinese letter Zang (WCM 85-88), 28 dots each side (WCM 80-83) and another variety, *Rev* extra dot at upper left (WCM 90). *All very fine, last very rare.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

*147 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 60 (1795), 1-Qian, (KM C 72 for type), *Obv* 30 dots, *Rev* 28 dots (WCM 93-104), another variety with *Obv* 29 dots in error (WCM 92), 24 dots on each side (2) (KM C72.2 and WCM 105-115). *All very fine, but last pierced, all scarce or rare.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

*148 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Qian Long, Year 61 (1796), 1-Qian, 36 dots each side, 3.61g (KM C 72.2, WCM 117-8). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* Estimate: US\$500-700

Qian Long resigned as Emperor after a full 60 year cycle, but the news must have taken several weeks to reach Lhasa. These coins dated to the 61st year of reign must have been struck early in the year, before the news reached Lhasa.

*149 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, Year 1 (1796), 1-Qian, 3.55g (WCM 124-5). *Very fine, but mount removed, very rare.* Estimate: US\$200-300

*150 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, Year 4 (1799), 1-Qian, 3.63g (WCM 128). *Very fine and extremely rare.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

*151 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, Year 5 (1800), 1-Qian, 3.73g (WCM 129). *Very fine and extremely rare.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

*152 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, Year 6 (1801), 1-Qian, *Rev* legend in Tibetan and Manchu, the Manchu reads 'Nguyen Menggu' or 'Silver Qian', 3.59g (WCM 131). *Very fine, extremely rare.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

The coins of Jia Qing years 2 to 6 are among the rarest of Tibetan coins, with very few specimens known for each year. Year 6 is the most interesting, being one of the few Tibetan coins with legend in Manchu.

*153 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, Year 8 (1803), 1-Qian, two varieties, *Rev* top line has three letters, 'bcha' (WCM 135). *Very fine and rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

*154 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, Year 8 (1803), 1-Qian, *Rev* top line has two letters 'cha', *Obv* Chinese characters of different style from last lot (WCM 137, 144, -). *All very fine and scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$120-180

155 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, Year 8 (1803), 1-Qian (2), with Chinese characters as previous lot, one of different style, second coin reads 'Pa' instead of 'Pau' in error (WCM -, -, 139). *All very fine and scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$120-180

156 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, Year 9 (1804), 1-Qian (3), three varieties (all unlisted WCM). *All very fine and rare, last pierced.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$120-180

157 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Jia Qing 嘉慶, 1-Qian (4), Year 24 (1819), and Year 25 (1820), three varieties of Chinese calligraphy (WCM 156-62). *All very fine, first scarce.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$120-180

*158 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Dao Guang 道光, 1-Qian (2), Year 1 (1821), two varieties, one with 28 dots both sides, other *Obv* 26 dots (WCM 203-6, 207). *Both very fine and rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

*159 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Dao Guang 道光, 1-Qian (4), Year 2 (1822), three varieties of Chinese calligraphy, and one interesting contemporary forgery (WCM 208-216, 217-224, 225). *All very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

*160 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Dao Guang 道光, 1-Qian (5), Year 3 (1823), four varieties, one with small cross to right of 'Dao' (WCM 230), and Year 4 (1824) (WCM 226-239). *All very fine, last two rare.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

*161 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Dao Guang 道光, 1-Qian (3), Year 15 (1835), two varieties and Year 16 (1836). *First fine, others very fine, all rare.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

162 **Central Government in Lhasa:** Modern forgeries of Sino-Tibetan coins, including Qian Long Year 58 copper cash with Chinese and Manchu script, brass cast of Qian Long Year 59 with square hole in centre, two with reign name Xian Feng and others; one genuine Jia Qing Year 25, cut down, with bogus dotted border added. *Last coin pierced.* (9pcs) Estimate: US\$30-50

西藏地方政府鑄造錢幣
COINS STRUCK BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN TIBET

163 **Local Government in Tibet:** Gaden Tangkas (7), Year 13, early varieties, struck c.1840-1860 (WCM 261-272). *All very fine.* (7pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

164 **Local Government in Tibet:** Gaden Tangkas (117), Year 13, an extensive collection of later varieties, struck c.1875-1930. *All very fine or better, some rare.* (117pcs) Estimate: US\$200-300

*165 **Local Government in Tibet:** Gaden Tangka (2), Year 13, two rare varieties (WCM 313, 344). *Both very fine and rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

*166 **Local Government in Tibet:** Gaden Tangka, Year 13, machine struck, with plain edge, using dies similar to those used for the Double-Tangka, 5.34g (WCM -). *Unpublished, extremely fine with small flat area, very rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*167 **Local Government in Tibet:** Double-Gaden-Tangka, Year 15, machine struck, with plain edge, c.1912, 9.29g (WCM 366). *Very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$200-250

*168 **Local Government in Tibet:** Double-Gaden-Tangka, Year 15, as previous lot but different dies, 10.39g (WCM 367). *Fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$150-200

*169 **Local Government in Tibet:** Double-Gaden-Tangka, Year 15, as previous lot but different dies, 10.24g (WCM 368). *Nearly very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$200-250

170 **Local Government in Tibet:** Later Kong-par Tangkas (12), 1890-1, dated 15-24 (10), 15-25 and one contemporary forgery dated 15-24. *Mainly very fine or better.* (12pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

171 **Local Government in Tibet:** Nepalese Mohars, cut for circulation in Tibet, Malla coins of Kathmandu: Jaya Prakash Malla (1735-46), five petals, four petals (2) and three petals; Jaya Mahindra Simha (1715-22) (RGV 303/4), three petals and Jagajjaya Malla (1722-35) (RGV 316/7), three petals, unusual, irregularly cut, Mohar of Bhatgaon. *Mainly fine, an unusual lot.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

172 **Local Government in Tibet:** Nepalese Mohars of Pratap Simha Shah, cut for use in Tibet, five petals (9), four petals (11), three petals (3), many different types of cutting exhibited in this lot. *Mainly fine or better.* (23pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

173 **Local Government in Tibet:** Ranjana Tangkas (13), probably struck by Nepalese traders in Lhasa, early varieties, struck late 19th century, various blundered dates 1316 (3), 16-61 (6), 16-92 (3), 42-34. *All very fine, the last rare.* (13pcs) Estimate: US\$250-350

174 **Local Government in Tibet:** Ranjana Tangkas (11), later varieties, c.1900-1912, dated 15-28, 15-30, 15-40 (4) and 15-46, also cut pieces (4), five petals (2) and three petals (2). *All very fine, some rare.* (11pcs) Estimate: US\$250-350

175 **Local Government in Tibet:** Special fine Silver Tangkas (19), struck for presentation to monks when the Dalai Lama returned to Lhasa from Beijing in early 1910, Year 14, a good collection of the different varieties, including two cut pieces with five petals. *All very fine or better.* (19pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

*176 **Local Government in Tibet:** Special fine Silver 10-Tangka, struck early in 1910 (WCM 381, this coin); together with a forgery of the same coin, made in Nepal c.1970 (WCM 380). *The first extremely fine and a great rarity, probably only two examples known.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$3,000-5,000

清朝宣統皇帝名義 (約 1910 - 1912) 鑄造錢幣
Coins struck in the Name of the Chinese Emperor, Hsuan Tung (c.1910-12)

皇帝年號漢文種類
Types with Emperor's name in Chinese

177 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統 (c.1910-12): Silver 2-Sho (5), types with dragon, and Emperor's name in Chinese, mostly different die varieties (KM Y6). *Mainly fine, some better, one with traces of loop.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

178 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Sho (7), types as previous lot, mostly different die varieties (KM Y5). *Mainly fine, some better, two with traces of loop.* (7pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

*179 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper 1-Skar, type as previous lot, 6.13g (KM Y4). *Good very fine, but some flat patches, rare, particularly in this condition.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*180 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper 1-Skar, 6.37g (KM Y4). *Nearly very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$80-100

*181 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper 1/2-Skar, 3.59g (KM YA4). *Fine and extremely rare.* Estimate: US\$200-300

皇帝年號藏文種類
Types with Emperor's name in Tibetan

*182 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 17.84g (KM Y9; WCM 382). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$200-300

*183 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 18.65g (KM Y9; WCM 383). *Very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*184 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 17.67g (KM Y9; WCM 384). *Very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*185 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 19.22g (KM Y9; WCM 385). *Very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*186 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 19.48g (KM Y9; WCM -). *Very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*187 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 19.35g (KM Y9; WCM -). *Very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*188 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 5-Sho, 8.40g (KM Y8; WCM 388). *Very fine and extremely rare.* Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

*189 **Hsuan Tung:** Copper 1/4-Sho (2) (KM YB7; WCM 630, 631). *Fine and very fine, both rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

*190 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper, $1\frac{1}{8}$ -Sho (2) (KM YA7; WCM 628), the second from a different die. *Very fine and fine, both very rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

*191 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper $\frac{1}{4}$ -Sho, $1\frac{1}{8}$ -Sho (KM YB7, YA7), *both fine and rare, also two modern forgeries of the $\frac{1}{4}$ -Sho in copper and one in silver.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*192 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: $1\frac{1}{8}$ -Sho, struck in silver, 4.85g (type as YA7; WCM 629). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-800

西藏地方政府鑄造錢幣 1909-1953

COINS STRUCK BY THE TIBETAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1909-1953

金幣

Gold Coins

*193 **Tibetan Local Government**: 20-Srang 15-52 (1918), *Rev variety with no pellet in central circle, 11.27g (KM Y22; WCM 1). Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*194 **Tibetan Local Government**: 20-Srang 15-52 (1918), *Rev variety with no pellet in central circle, 11.31g (KM Y22; WCM 1). Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*195 **Tibetan Local Government**: 20-Srang 15-52 (1918), *Rev with pellet in central circle, 11.39g (KM Y22; WCM 3). Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*196 **Tibetan Local Government**: 20-Srang 15-53 (1919), *Rev medium central circle, 11.29g (KM Y22; WCM 4). Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*197 **Tibetan Local Government**: 20-Srang 15-53 (1919), *Rev larger central circle, 11.19g (KM Y22; WCM 4 var). Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*198 **Tibetan Local Government**: 20-Srang 15-54 (1920), *Rev with pellet in small central circle, 11.51g (KM Y22; WCM 8 var). Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900.

*199 **Tibetan Local Government**: 20-Srang 15-54 (1920), *Rev with pellet in central circle, 11.13g (KM Y22; WCM 8 var). Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*200 **Tibetan Local Government**: 20-Srang 15-55 (1921), *Rev with pellet in central circle, 10.21g (KM Y22; WCM 9). Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

Only about three examples known of this date.

*201 **Tibetan Local Government**: Restrike of 20-Srang 15-54, probably made in China in the 1930's, a gold example and two silver strikings, all using the same reverse die, but using two different obverse dies (WCM 8). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

This type of copy was first offered for sale by Stack's, New York, 4th June 1940, lot 747, and subsequently illustrated by Kalgan Shih, 1949.

*202 **Tibetan Local Government**: Forgery of 20-Srang 15-53, made in Nepal in 1970s, 11.23g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250.

*203 **Fantasy** 謾造品: Fantasy 20-Srang 15-51, *Rev large Chinese character for "Buddha" in centre, blundered Tibetan legend, made in China in the 1930s, 10.62g. Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

An example of this fantasy was offered by Stack's, New York, 4 June 1940, lot 748

*204 **Fantasy** 謾造品: Copper striking of the 20-Srang 15-52, 5.44g. *Fine, with traces of gilding on obverse, very unusual.*
Estimate: US\$50-100

Dr Gabrisch acquired this coin from Dr. L Brilliant (Himalayan Numismatics, Fixed Price List, Winter 1983), who described it as a "unique copper trial strike". The dies used, however, differ from those used for known genuine strikings, so we cannot vouch for its authenticity.

銀幣

Silver Coins

*205 **Tibetan Local Government**: Silver Srang 15-43 (1909), 18.84g (KM Y12; WCM 390). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*206 **Tibetan Local Government**: Silver Srang 15-43 (1909), different die, 18.82g (KM Y12). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*207 **Tibetan Local Government**: Silver Srang 15-43 (1909), different die, 19.10g (KM Y12). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*208 **Tibetan Local Government**: Silver Srang 15-43 (1909), different die, 19.89g (KM Y12). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*209 **Tibetan Local Government**: Silver Srang 15-43 (1909), different die, 18.74g (KM Y12). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*210 **Tibetan Local Government**: Silver Srang 15-43 (1909), different die, 18.23g (KM Y12). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*211 **Tibetan Local Government**: Silver Srang 15-48 (1914), 17.90g (KM YA18; WCM 397). *Very fine, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

*212 **Tibetan Local Government**: Silver Srang 15-52 (1918), 18.27g (KM YA18.1; WCM 398). *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*213 **Tibetan Local Government:** Silver Srang 15-53 (1919), 19.89g (KM YA18.1; WCM 399). *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*214 **Tibetan Local Government:** Silver Srang 15-53 (1919), 15.18g (KM YA18.1; WCM 399). *Very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

*215 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Sho (4), Dote Mint, 15-47, 15-48, 15-49, 15-50 (KM Y18). *All very fine or better, scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*216 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Sho, Dote Mint, 15-52, 8.86g (KM Y18.2; WCM 406). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

*217 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Sho (2), Dote Mint, 15-59 (KM Y18; WCM 407, two die varieties). *Fine and very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*218 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Sho, Dote Mint, 15-60, 8.88g (KM Y18; WCM -). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-250

*219 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Sho (5), Mekyi Mint, 15-49, 15-50, 15-51, 15-52, 15-53 (KM Y18.1). *All very fine or better, the last rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

*220 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Sho (2), Mekyi Mint, 15-56, 16-1 (KM Y18.1). *Both very fine, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

221 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Sho (2), 15-53, 15-56, but struck in copper (KM Y18.1 for type); genuine Silver Sho, 15-49, with two countermarks, unusual pieces of uncertain authenticity (KM Y18.1). *Fine or better.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*222 **Tibetan Local Government:** 7½-Skar 15-43 (1909), 10.02g (KM Y11; WCM 626). *Good fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*223 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Skar 15-43 (1909), 6.08g (KM YA10; WCM 625). *Nearly very fine, but scratched on reverse, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*224 **Tibetan Local Government:** 2½-Skar 15-43 (1909), 4.05g (KM Y10; WCM 624). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*225 **Tibetan Local Government:** 2½-Skar 15-43 (1909), 3.85g (KM Y10; WCM 624). *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*226 **Tibetan Local Government:** 2½-Skar 15-43 (1909) (KM Y10), as previous lot, but Rev impressed with reverse of 1-Sho dated 15-56 (1922), probably as a fraudulent attempt in the 1920's to allow it to pass at the higher value, 3.29g. *Nearly fine and rare and interesting forgery.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

227 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Skar (8), Dote mint 15-47, 15-48, 15-49 (2), 15-50 (2), 15-51, 15-52 (KM Y17), *fine or better, the last rare;* 5-Skar (8), Mekyi Mint, 15-48 (3), 15-49, 15-50 (3), 15-51, 15-52 (KM Y17.1), *mainly fine or better.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

228 **Tibetan Local Government:** 2½-Skar (8), Dote mint, 15-47 (2), 15-48, 15-49 (2), 15-50, 15-51 (date not clear), 15-52 (KM Y16); 2.5-Skar (6), Mekyi mint, 15-48 (6) (KM Y16.1). *Mainly fine or better, scarce.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

229 **Tibetan Local Government:** 1-Sho (5), Dote mint 15-52 (1918) (KM Y21 (3), Y21b (2); WCM 721-24, the reverse die link between the two varieties noted). *All very fine and rare.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

230 **Tibetan Local Government:** 1-Sho (74), all dates represented, some scarce varieties; three pieces counterstamped with '10' and one overstruck on 5-Skar, KM Y17 (KM Y21.1 (18), Y21.2 (37), Y21a (17)). *Mainly very fine.* (74pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

231 **Tibetan Local Government:** 1-Sho (Y21 etc for type), contemporary forgeries in brass (2), and copper (2), and one copper unstruck flan, the copper forgeries made in Calcutta in 1927 (cf Rhodes, *Num. Chron.* 1986); modern forgeries of 7½-Skar 15-43 (made in Sikkim c.1970), and of 2½-Skar 15-55. *The Calcutta pieces in mint state, others fine, all rare* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-100

232 **Tibetan Local Government:** 1-Sho (3), error dates "54-Lo-54" (KM Y21.2) and "Lo-15-57" (KM Y21a), also reverse Brockage 16-1 (KM Y21.2). *Very fine and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

233 **Tibetan Local Government:** 1-Sho (4), error dates "Lo-15-54", "Lo-15-55" (KM Y21.2) and "Lo-15-57" (KM Y21a), also an example of 15-58 (KM Y21a), clearly overstruck on 5-Skar (KM Y17). *Mainly fine or better, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

234 **Tibetan Local Government:** 7½-Skar (22), complete set of dates 15-52 to 15-56 and 15-60, many die varieties (KM Y20). *Mainly fine or better, the last rare.* (22pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

235 **Tibetan Local Government:** 5-Skar (18), complete set of dates and many die varieties (KM Y19, Y19.1). *Mainly fine or better, some rare.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*236 **Tibetan Local Government:** 2½-Skar 15-52 (1918) (KM Y19A). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*237 **Tibetan Local Government:** 2½-Skar 15-53 (1919) (KM Y19A). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-125

*238 **Tibetan Local Government:** 2½-Skar 15-55 (1921) (KM Y19A). *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

新幣試樣
PATTERNS FOR NEW COINAGE

*239 **Tibet Pattern:** 10-Tanka, undated, but struck c.1929, milled edge (KM Pn11; obverse as WCM 499). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-5,000

*240 **Tibet Pattern:** 10-Tanka, undated, but struck c.1929, milled edge (KM Pn12; WCM 500). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-5,000

*241 **Tibet Pattern:** 5-Sho, undated, but struck c.1929, milled edge (KM Y32; WCM 497). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

*242 **Tibet Pattern:** 1-Sho dated 15-47 (1923), struck by Taylor & Challon, Birmingham (KM Pn6; WCM 769, this coin). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

*243 **Tibet Pattern:** 1-Sho dated 16-1 (1927) (KM Pn9; WCM 770, this coin). *Extremely fine, prooflike surface and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

扎西造幣廠鑄造錢幣

COINS STRUCK AT THE NEW MINT AT TRAPCHI

244 **Trapchi Mint:** 3-Srang (9), 16-7 (5), 16-8 (4) (1933-4), many minor die varieties (KM Y25; WCM 501/2). *Very fine or better.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

245 **Trapchi Mint:** 3-Srang (24), 16-9 (3), 16-10 (11), 16-11 (6), 16-12 (3), 16-20, (1935-38, 1946) (KM Y26; WCM 503-507). *Very fine or better, last scarce.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

246 **Trapchi Mint:** 1½-Srang (22), 16-10 (5), 16-11 (12), 16-12 (3), 16-20 (2) (KM Y24; WCM 509-511, 513). *Very fine, last extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.* (22pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

247 **Trapchi Mint:** 3-Sho (9), 16-20 (1946), many die varieties (KM Y27.1 (8), 27.2; WCM 819-834). *Mainly very fine, some extremely fine and some rare.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

248 **Trapchi Mint:** 1-Sho (87), 16-6 to 16-12 (1932-38), many die varieties (KM Y23). *Mainly very fine, some better.* (87pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

249 **Trapchi Mint:** Base silver 10-Srang (19), 16-22 to 16-26 (1948-52) (KM Y29, 29a, 29.1, 30); one proof struck by Valcambi Mint in Switzerland in 1980. *Many very fine or better, some rare varieties.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

250 **Trapchi Mint:** Copper 5-Sho (82), 16-21 to 16-27 (1948-53) a very good selection of die varieties (KM Y28, 28.1, 28.2, 28a). *Mainly very fine, some better, several rare, five silver plated in recent years.* (82pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*251 **Trapchi Mint:** Pattern Copper 5-Srang, 927 (1953) (KM Pn20; WCM 529). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-800

252 **Trapchi Mint:** Presentation Silver Tangka (70, struck for presentation to monks in 1953-54 (KM Y 31; WCM 514-515). *Very fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-80

*253 **Trapchi Mint:** Copper Token for 4-Liang of rice, issued by the Motor Vehicle Repair Workshop in Lhasa, c.1959-60, struck over 5-Sho, KM Y28 (KM Tn1). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

四川省鑄盧比流通於西藏東部

RUPEES STRUCK IN SZECHUAN PROVINCE
FOR CIRCULATION IN EASTERN TIBET

*254 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Lu Kuan Rupee, struck in or near Tachienlu in c.1902, with Tibetan legend (KM Cr20). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

255 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Szechuan Rupees (5), no collar, including an interesting range of die varieties, one cast forgery (KM Y3, 3.1) and the variety with collar and horizontal rosette on reverse (KM Y3.5). *Mainly very fine or better, last rare.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

256 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Szechuan Rupees (13), with collar, an interesting range of die varieties, some very debased (KM Y 3.2 - 3.5). *Fine or better, last rare.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*257 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Szechuan ½-Rupees (6), several die varieties (KM Y 2). *Two with traces of mounting, one extremely fine, others very fine, all scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

*258 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Szechuan ¼-Rupees (5), several die varieties (KM Y 1). *One nearly fine with traces of mounting, but the very rare variety with leaf missing to left of legend, others very fine or better, scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

西藏東部加蓋四川盧比

SZECHUAN RUPEES

COUNTERMARKED IN EASTERN TIBET

These pieces are described in the article by Dr Karl Gabrisch and Wolfgang Bertsch in *N I Bulletin*, March 1991, pp.57-65

259 **Szechuan** 四川: Rupees (3), one with 2 countermarks, '5' and a Chinese character meaning 'production' or 'manufacture', *fine and rare*, one with '5' applied twice, and one with the same mark applied once. *All fine and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

260 **Szechuan** 四川: Rupees (4), one with large Tibetan letter 'Sa' in square, *nearly fine and rare*, one with two marks, 'one' and '5', one with 'Lam Ba' in Tibetan script in rectangular area, *fair, traces of mounting, rare*, and one with '5' applied twice, also a fine silver Rupee and a ½-Rupee with false countermarks. *Except as stated, fine and scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

261 **Szechuan** 四川: Rupees (4), one with '3', one with small 'Sa' and 'Lam Yong Li', one with '5' and 'Lam Yong Li', and one with '5' applied twice. *All fine and scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

The mark 'Lam Yong Li' possible means 'For the use of the Lamas of Litang'.

262 **Szechuan** 四川: Rupees (4), one with '4', *fine and rare*, one with small 'Sa', one with 'Lam Yong Li', and one with '5'. *All fine and scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

263 **Szechuan** 四川: Rupees (3), one with '6', *fine and rare*, one with 'Lam yong Li' and one with '5', also one Indian Rupee and two Szechuan Rupees, cut in half for small change. *Nearly fine and scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*270 **Fantasy** 豫造品: Guang Xu, fantasy 'Tibet Tael' (XM 417). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

ex Goodman collection, Superior Galleries, 3rd June 1991 lot 846 and E.Kann collection sale, March 1972, lot 3028

*271 **Fantasy** 豫造品: Sinkiang silver piece (wt.10.3g), *Obv* reading 'one mace, pure silver' in Chinese, *Rev* blundered Tibetan-type letters in margin (Kann B98). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*272 **Fantasy** 豫造品: Copy of a Rupee for Tibet, with design copied from a Nepalese Rupee of King Tribhuvana (struck 1911-32) (Kann B77). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

中國 - 地方發行
CHINA - PROVINCES

*273 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 20-Cents, first year of the Republic (1912), *Obv* Tibetan style lion (Kann 794). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

Reputedly struck by Yin Chang-hen of Szechuan, on his return from Tibet
ex Goodman collection, Superior Galleries, 3 June 1991, lot 1164
ex E.Kann collection sale, June 1971, lot 943

*274 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 5-Cash(?), struck from same pair of dies as last. *Very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*275 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 5-Cash(?), but different obverse die. *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*276 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 5-Cash(?), but different obverse die from last. *Very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*277 **Sikang Province** 西康: Brass 100-Cash, Year 19 of the Republic (1930). *Slightly weakly struck, but extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

278 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Guang-su, 3-Miscals (2) of Kashgar and Aksu mints, and 2-Miscals of Kashgar mint, but obtained from Tibet (KM Y18a, 17a), *all very fine*; Yuan Shih-Kai Dollars (3), two of the variety struck in the 1950s, specifically for use in Tibet, *all very fine or better*; Fantasy Dollar with portrait of the 14th Dalai Lama, struck by the Franklin Mint, *prooflike*; Two 1-Yuan coins with view of the Potala Palace in Lhasa, 1985. (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

279 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆: Copper, tear-shaped 'Pul', Yarkand mint, struck by Dzungar rulers, Tsewang Arbatan, who invaded Tibet, c.1717. *Very fine and scarce* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

臆造幣及其他與西藏有關錢幣

**FANTASY COINS AND OTHER PIECES
RELATED WITH TIBET**

*264 **Fantasy**: ¼-Rupee struck in gold, but coarser dies, a restrike made in Shanghai, c.1930s (Kann B91). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*265 **Fantasy** 豫造品: Szechuan fantasy Dollar, small head variety (Kann B29). *Extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*266 **Fantasy** 豫造品: Szechuan fantasy Dollar, large head variety (XM 445). *Extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*267 **Fantasy** 豫造品: Qian Long and the Panchen Lama, fantasy Dollar, plain edge (XM 300). *Very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*268 **Fantasy** 豫造品: Qian Long and the Panchen Lama, fantasy Dollar, different die with milled edge (XM 307). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*269 **Fantasy** 豫造品: Yunnan Rupee as Kann 599, but probably a fantasy coin made in China in the 1930s for collectors. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

The silver coins of Ladakh and Garhwal, called timasha in Garhwal and j'au in Ladakh, circulated widely in Western Tibet between the mid-18th century and the early 20th century. The main reason for the existence of the coinage being payment for the wool that was exported from this area. Many of the coins of Ladakh, particularly those in EF condition, were acquired by Dr Gabrisch in Kalimpong, and published by Karl Gabrisch in *NI Bulletin* June 1982 (pp.165-76) and by N.Rhodes in *Num. Chron.* 1982, pp.164-165.

280 **Garhwal:** Silver Timashas, late 18th century, in name of Shah 'Alam, many different date varieties (KM 3 (3), C10/20) and one in name of Nepalese King Girvan Yuddha (RGV 1388). *Mainly very fine or better, two pierced.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

281 **Garhwal:** Silver Timashas (8), in name of Shah 'Alam, various different varieties, *mainly extremely fine*; Copper Tacas (2), in name of Lallat Shah (1772-81) *fair, rare*, Parduman Shah (1785-1803), *fine, scarce.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

282 **Ladakh:** Silver Ja'us (15), copies of 18th century silver Timashas of Garhwal (KM 1 (5), KM 2 (4), KM 3 (4), KM4/KM3, *rare*, KM 5.2, *rare*). *All nearly extremely fine, many scarce.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

283 **Ladakh:** Silver Ja'us (16), copies of 18th century silver Timashas of Garhwal (KM 1 (4), KM 2 (4), KM 3 (4), KM 5.4 (2), KM 7.4 (2)). *Mostly extremely fine, many scarce.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

284 **Ladakh:** Silver Ja'us (21), copies of 18th century silver Timashas of Garhwal (KM 1 (4), *one worn and pierced*, KM 2 (6), KM 3 (4), KM 5.3 (4), *two pierced*, KM 7.1 (3), *one pierced*, KM 7.1 *worn and pierced*, KM 7.3 (2), *one pierced*, KM 7.4 *pierced*). *Except as stated, mainly extremely fine.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

285 **Ladakh:** Silver Ja'us (4) (KM 2); another reading '1928 Jambui Par' in Tibetan (KM 8), *all extremely fine, last rare*; Copper Paisa, 1924, 1927VS (1867, 1870) (KM 9), *nearly fine, scarce.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

286 **Ladakh:** Silver Ja'us (15) (KM 2). *Extremely fine.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

287 **Sikkim:** Copper Paisa (4) (1883-85) (KM 1 (2), 3.2 (2)). *Nearly fine, one piece with date (194)2 visible, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-80

288 **Cooch Behar:** Silver Tankas (3), Nara Narayan (1555-87) (KM36), Lakshmi Narayan (1587-1626) (KM 44, 45 (2)), ½-Tankas (7), Lakshmi Narayan (1587-26), Prana Narayan (1633-66), Upendra Narayan (1715-64) (2), Devendra Narayan (1764-66) (2) and Rajendra Narayan (1771-73). *All very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

These coins circulated extensively in Bhutan, and were the prototype for the later Bhutanese coinage.

289 **Bhutan 不丹:** Silver copies of Cooch Behar ½-Tankas (6), otherwise called 'Narayani Rupees', Period I (c.1790-1820), *Rev '1' in Tibetan in centre (KM 1 (3), 2), and silver examples of KM 3 and KM4; also copper examples, many varieties (15). Fine to very fine.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*290 **Bhutan 不丹:** Silver ½-Rupee, early 20th century (KM 19). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$50-80

*291 **Bhutan 不丹:** Silver ½-Rupee, early 20th century (KM 19). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$50-80

*292 **Bhutan 不丹:** Debased ½-Rupee, early 20th century (KM 19), *very fine and rare*; two similar copper coins (KM Y19a), one struck from same obverse die, and the other from the same reverse die as the silver coin. *Both extremely fine and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

*293 **Bhutan 不丹:** Silver ½-Rupee, early 20th century (KM 19 var). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$50-80

*294 **Bhutan 不丹:** Silver ½-Rupee, early 20th century (KM 18). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$50-80

295 **Bhutan 不丹:** Debased silver and copper coins, 19th century, a selection of varieties. *Fine or better, many scarce.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-80

296 **Bhutan 不丹:** Fine Silver ½-Rupees (2) (1928/9), two varieties (KM 24, 25), Copper Pice (2) (1928, but struck 1930) (KM 23). *All very fine, last rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

297 **Bhutan 不丹:** Copper Pice (17), early 20th century, scarce varieties (KM Y16, Y19a (5), Y21/2 (5), Y23 (1928) (4)); also Pice (1954) (2) (KM Y27) and 1-Ngultrum 1974 (5) (KM Y41). *All fine or better.* (22pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

298 **Ahom Kingdom of Assam: Supungmung (1663-70):** Octagonal silver Rupee with Ahom legends (KM 10); **Rudra Simha (1696-1714):** Octagonal Rupees (3), dated 1622SE, 1623SE, 1632SE. *All nearly very fine, the first rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*299 **Arab Sasanian:** Silver Drachm, anonymous, Khusrau III type, with mint signature for Bishapur, late 7th century (Walker Pl III, 10), with circular countermark in Bactrian script reading 'Fromo Gesaro...' (Caesar of Rome). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

The ruler who applied the countermark, probably in Iran, may have been, in some way, connected with the hero of the Tibet epic poems entitled the *Gesar Saga*.

*300 **Tibet Medal:** Large Gold Medal awarded by the Reting Rimpoche (the Regent after the death of the 13th Dalai Lama) to Rai Bahadur Norbhu Dhondup, in the Fire Ox year (1937), 36.00g, 40mm (published by Gabrisch, *Geld aus Tibet*, p.108). *Extremely fine, unique, and an interesting historical item.* Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

Norbhu Dhondup was son of a Tibetan trader, but was brought up in India, near Darjeeling. He served the British, first during the Younghusband military expedition in 1904, and then as Assistant to the Political Officer for Sikkim, Bhutan and Tibet, in Gangtok. He was based in Tibet from 1937 until his retirement in 1942, as the British Trade Agent in Yatung and, occasionally, as acting Head of Mission in Lhasa.

第三次尼泊爾西藏戰爭 (1855-56)

後頒發給尼泊爾將士勳章

Medals awarded to Nepalese Troops after the 3rd Nepal-Tibet War, 1855-56.

The medals were issued in the names of at least eighteen regiments that fought in the War, and were published by Gabrisch & Rhodes in NCirc Oct 1989, pp.260-63 (G&R). It took many years for Dr Gabrisch to assemble this complete collection of all the known regiments.

*301 **Award Medal:** Gorakhnath Paltan (not published by G&R). *Fine, with original loop, rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*302 **Award Medal:** Srinath Paltan (G&R 2). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*303 **Award Medal:** Srinath Paltan (G&R 2). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*304 **Award Medal:** Devidat Paltan (G&R 3). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*305 **Award Medal:** Ganesh Dal Paltan (G&R 4). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*306 **Award Medal:** Bhairabhanath Paltan (G&R 5). *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*307 **Award Medal:** Mahindra Dal Paltan (G&R 6). *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*308 **Award Medal:** Purana Gorakh Paltan (G&R 7). *Extremely fine, cleaned, with loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*309 **Award Medal:** Ram Dal Paltan (G&R 8). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*310 **Award Medal:** Raj Dal Paltan, with oblique milling on edge (G&R 9). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*311 **Award Medal:** Jangnath Paltan (G&R 10). *Nearly very fine, with replacement loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*312 **Award Medal:** Varda Bahadur Paltan (G&R 11). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*313 **Award Medal:** Kali Bahadur Paltan (G&R 12). *Nearly fine, with replacement loop, rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*314 **Award Medal:** Kali Prasad Paltan (G&R 13). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*315 **Award Medal:** Sher Paltan (G&R 14). *Extremely fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*316 **Award Medal:** Chhasa Kamini Paltan (G&R 15). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*317 **Award Medal:** Sabuja Paltan (G&R 16). *Fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*318 **Award Medal:** Kali Baksh Paltan (not published by G&R). *Very fine, with original loop, rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*319 **Award Medal:** Naya Gorakh Paltan (G&R 17). *Very fine, with original loop, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-150

320 **Award Medal:** Younghusband Expedition, 1904, silver Medal with GYANTSE Bar, 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers; Copper medal, S&T Corps. *Very fine, first rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$500-700

*321 **Bhutan Medal:** Large silver Medal of first King, Ugyen Wangchuck, made in Calcutta, 1907. *Very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$150-200

*322 **China Medal:** Silver pentagonal medal struck as a gift to the 14th Dalai Lama from Wu Zhong-xin, leader of the Mongolian-Tibet Commission, made by Zhang Tai-shan, Hong Kong (cf. Gabrisch, *Geld aus Tibet*, p.108). *Very fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

323 **Sikkim Medal:** Silver Coronation medal of Palden Thondup Namgyal, 4th April 1965; Bhutan Cu-Ni Coronation medal, 1974; a brass plaque issued at time of the coronation; and a silver Bhutanese medal in shape of a star, with double Dorji and 2 Dragons in centre. *Very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$50-80

Tibetan Military Badges

The following military badges were studied by Wolfgang Bertsch for his pioneering publication 'Tibetan Army Badges' in *The Tibet Journal*, Vol.XXVI No.1, Spring 2001, pp.35-72. The army was divided into regiments, identified by a letter, of up to 1,000 men in each. The regiments were divided into 'ru' of 250 men, and then into ten 'lding' of 25 men each. Each soldier of some of the regiments seems to have had two badges, one cross shaped and one 'angular' shaped. The cross-shaped badges seem to be modelled on a European prototype, such as the Victoria Cross, but these badges were not awarded for valour.

324 **Military Badge:** Ordinary cross-shaped brass badges (3): 'Ga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 1, 'lding' 2, No.27; 'Ga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 2, 'lding' 7, No.408; 'Ga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 3, 'lding' 10 (Bertsch 1). *All very fine, rare.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

325 **Military Badge:** Ordinary cross-shaped brass badges (3): 'Ga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 1, 'lding' 4, No.88; 'Nga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 2, 'lding' 8, No.440; Angular shape, 'Ga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 3, 'lding' 1, No.525 (Bertsch 1-3). *All very fine and rare.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

326 **Military Badge:** Ordinary cross-shaped badges (3): 'Ga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 1, 'lding' 7, No.171; 'Ga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 1, 'lding' 4, No.80; 'Nga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 2, 'lding' 8, No.426; Angular shape badge: 'Ga' Regiment 1, 'Ru' 3, 'lding' 1, No.510 (Bertsch 1-3). *All very fine and rare.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

*327 **Military Badge:** Partially gilt silver badge of the highest artistic quality, with coral fixed in the centre, the design includes the deity Palden Lhamo, the protectress of the Gelugpa Sect, and of Lhasa, mounted on a mule, and a cannon; The legend on a scroll below, can be translated as "Dingpon of the first Artillary Regiment" (Bertsch 9, this piece). *Extremely fine, of beautiful workmanship, the only such badge recorded.* Estimate: US\$200-300

The Dingpon was only in charge of 25 men, and it is remarkable that an officer of such lowly rank should have had such a splendid badge. Such badges were probably privately commissioned by their wearers, so this Dingpon must have come from a wealthy family.

328 **Military Badge:** Silver oblong badge, with sides curved inwards, coral mounted in centre. 'Ta 9' in an arched cartouche below the coral, so the badge was worn by an officer of the 9th 'Ta' Regiment, stationed at Markham in eastern Tibet (Bertsch 17, this piece). *Very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*329 **Military Badge:** Silver oblong badge, with lobed sides, gilded sheets with triratna above and two with lions, in centre a translucent red-coloured ornament, possibly a garnet or a piece of glass, with eight tiny turquoises around, 6 other small turquoises mounted at corners and in the field, cartouche below in which the regiment number should have been, part of left lion missing, and the Regimental number missing (Bertsch 24, this piece). *Apart from the damage, very fine and of excellent workmanship, very rare.* Estimate: US\$100-150

*330 **Military Badge:** Brass badge with double dorji and inscription below on scroll 'Tibet - Volunteers, Protectors of Religion', possibly worn by members of Khampa fighters in the late 1950s (Bertsch 28). *Very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$50-100

*331 **Military Badge:** Gilt brass badge, possibly used by members of the army when modernised and organised in the 1920s, snow lion standing left, mountain behind and ball below (Bertsch 29). *Very fine, very rare.* Estimate: US\$50-100

*332 **Military Badge:** Gilt brass badge of repoussé work, with the 8 Buddhist lucky emblems, most prominent being the golden fish around the wheel, with the endless knot below and umbrella and conch shell above, no indication of military use, but a fine and interesting piece (Bertsch -). *Very fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$80-100

西藏有關中國銅錢

CHINESE CASH COINS OF TIBETAN INTEREST

*333 **Tang Dynasty** 宋朝: Qian Jung (762), Cash struck in Sinkiang Province. *Fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$50-80

*334 **Western Xia Dynasty** 西夏: Tian Qing with legend in Tangut script (TFB 1690). *Very fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$250-300

335 **Western Xia Dynasty** 西夏: Coins (9), including Tien Sheng, iron and copper, Qian Yu, iron, Huang Chien and Guang Ting; also two forgeries of coins with Tangut legend (TFB 1684, 1687, 1691, 1693, 1694). *Fine or better, some scarce.* (9pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

336 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Chi Ta (2), Chi Cheng with Phags-pa script on reverse, 1-Cash (3), 2-Cash (3), 3-Cash (4); 10-Cash and Ta Yuan with legend in Phags-pa script; two forgeries of larger cash. *Mainly fine or better, some rare, but not all genuine.* (16pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

337 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: "Ta-de-yuan-bao", monastic-type coin, *rare*; **Yuan Rebels:** Ta-yi and Tian-ting, 1-Cash (TFB -, 1833, 1834). *Fine or better, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

雜項

Miscellaneous

338 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Copper coins of India, including some from Nepal, many unstamped, weighing up to 40g, but a few Indo-Greek and Sultanate periods, one modern forgery of a Nepalese coin made in leather, also jeweller's brass matrix, including image of peacock. *Mainly fair, some better.* (26pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

339 **Tibetan Amulets:** Cast 'drop' shaped Tibetan amulets, of base metal, central ornaments missing; also one ornamental object, with Lhantsa mantras engraved on 'drop-shaped' sheet of silver with brass back, and silver streamers below, apparently the top part of a wooden or metal rod, some of the amulets appear to have some age. *Fine or better.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

340 **Tibetan Seals:** Four personal Tibetan seals, all appear to have some age. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-80

*341 **Gold Ingot:** Gold bullion coin of CHENGTU TIANYEEFOO GOLDSMITH, *Obv* lion, *Rev* pagoda. *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-600

*342 **Gold Ingot:** Indian gold bullion 1-Tola coin, by M/S Kirttilal Jeshinglal & Co. Bombay, with elephant, 11.64g. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

An example of this piece is illustrated in the book on Tibetan coins by Xiao Huaiyuan (Beijing 1987), so this type of bullion coin was used in Tibet.

*343 **Gold Ingot:** Indian gold bullion ½-Tola, 5.80g. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*344 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Saddle-shaped Sycee, 189g (Cribb LXVI.G.758). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

345 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Small Silver Drum-shaped Sycee, 113.62g; small Sycee shaped ingots (4), small imitation Sycees (3), and a cowrie shell. *Very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

346 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Pan Scale in paddle-shaped wooden case, bone arm with brass pan and weight; a modern brass scale of similar type; **Peoples Republic:** Silver Proof 1-Yuan and 10-Yuan 1985, *Rev* view of the Potala Palace in Lhasa, in capsules and case of issue, and a small folder of mint Chinese stamps. (lot)
Estimate: US\$40-60

*347 **Republic 民國:** Gold Sycee-shaped Ingot, c.1944, stamped 足赤 Pure Red twice, *Rev* stamped '312', 31.2g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

西藏紙幣

TIBETAN BANKNOTES

348 **Tibet 西藏:** 5-Tam (3), dated 1658SE (1912), three colour varieties, blue/green, including a low serial number 401, and three different varieties of black seal (P 1, 1A). *Circulated, but better condition than usual.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

349 **Tibet 西藏:** 5-Tam (3), dated 1658SE (1912), as last, blue/green, but only two varieties of black seal (P 1, 1A). *Circulated, but better condition than usual.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*350 **Tibet 西藏:** 5-Tam (2), dated 1658SE (1912), green, error, with missing black seal (no.17880), and another with no serial numbers (P 1). *First good condition, scarce, second poor condition but rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*351 **Tibet 西藏:** 10-Tam, dated 1659SE (1913), red, serial no.16211 (P 2). *Circulated, but generally very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

*352 **Tibet 西藏:** 15-Tam, dated 1659SE (1913), violet, serial no.20284 (P 3). *Circulated, but generally fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*353 **Tibet 西藏:** 25-Tam, dated 1659SE (1913), yellow, serial no.27359 (P 4). *Circulated, but generally fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

*354 **Tibet 西藏:** 50-Tam, dated 1659SE (1913), violet, serial no.35765 (P 6). *Circulated, but generally very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

*355 **Tibet 西藏:** 50-Tam, dated 1659SE (1913), violet, contemporary forgery, serial no.9821 (P 6 for type). *Circulated, but generally very fine and rarer than the genuine note.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

*356 **Tibet 西藏:** 50-Tam (3), multicoloured, 1672SE, *very rare*, 1673SE, 1674SE, *rare* (1926-27) (P 7). *Fine for issue.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

*357 **Tibet 西藏:** 50-Tam (4), multicoloured, 1675SE, 1676SE, 1677SE (2), with additional red seal (black seals 1 and 1B) (P 7, 7A). *Fine for issue.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-350

*358 **Tibet 西藏:** 50-Tam (3), multicoloured, 1678SE, 1679SE, 1680SE (P 7). *First two very fine, third good fine, rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

359 **Tibet 西藏:** 50-Tam (4), multicoloured, 1681SE, 1682SE (2), 1683SE (P 7). *One fair, three very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

360 **Tibet 西藏:** 50-Tam (3), multicoloured, 1684SE, 1685SE, 1686SE. *Nearly very fine, first rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

361 **Tibet 西藏:** 50-Tam (6), multicoloured, 1686SE (3), 1687SE (3) (P 7). *Generally extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*362 **Tibet 西藏:** 5-Srang (5), multicoloured (P 8). *Three extremely fine, two fine, one faded.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*363 **Tibet 西藏:** 10 Srang (11), multicoloured, complete range of dates 1687-94SE (1941-48) and initial letter varieties (P 9). *Six uncirculated, five very fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

364 **Tibet** 西藏: 10-Srang (24), multicoloured, wide range of dates (P 9). *Eight uncirculated, three very fine and eleven poor to fine.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400

365 **Tibet** 西藏: 10-Srang (10), multicoloured, a bundle of ten notes, tied with string (P 9). *Uncirculated and rare.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

366 **Tibet** 西藏: 25-Srang (15), orange and yellow, undated, but issued 1950-55, a wide variety of serial letters and black seals (P 10). *Five uncirculated.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*367 **Tibet** 西藏: 100-Tam Srang, orange and yellow, undated, but issued 1937-38, Kha-06247; and another, serial letter 'Ka' (P 12). *First extremely fine, very rare in this condition, second fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

368 **Tibet** 西藏: 100-Srang (65), orange and yellow, undated, but issued 1942-53, a collection of issues with simple initial letters (P 11). *Some uncirculated, most fine.* (65pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

369 **Tibet** 西藏: 100-Srang (28), orange and yellow, undated, but issued 1954-59, a collection of later issues, with '1' over serial letter (P 11). *About ten extremely fine, others very fine.* (28pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

370 **Tibet** 西藏: 100-Srang (27), orange and yellow, undated, but issued 1954-59, a collection of later issues, with '1' over serial letter, including one note with black seal inverted (P 11). *Mainly extremely fine.* (27pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

其他紙幣

OTHER BANKNOTES

中國

China

*371 **Sikang Province** 西康: 5-Yuan, orange, with Tibetan and Chinese inscription, 1939, proof note with no serial numbers or signatures. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*372 **Sikang Province** 西康: 1-Yuan, green/blue, with Tibetan and Chinese inscription, 1939, proof note with serial no. A0000000. *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*373 **Sikang Province** 西康: ½-Yuan, red, with Tibetan and Chinese inscription, 1939, serial no. D0021956. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

*374 **Sikang Province** 西康: Central Bank of China, Fa-Bi notes, overprinted in Tibetan, 100-Yuan, serial no. A/U 315426C. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

In the opinion of the cataloguer, this, and the following three lots, are not the common modern forgeries of such overprinted notes.

375 **Sikang Province** 西康: Central Bank of China, Fa-Bi note, overprinted in Tibetan, 10-Yuan, serial no. C/D 056765X. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

376 **Sikang Province** 西康: Central Bank of China, Fa-Bi note, overprinted in Tibetan, 10-Hyuan, serial no. C/D 071733X. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

377 **Sikang Province** 西康: Central Bank of China, Fa-Bi note, overprinted in Tibetan, 5-Yuan, serial no. E/X 337899V. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

378 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: 1,000-Cash and 5,000-Cash, 1858. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-100

中亞

Central Asia

379 **Uzbekistan**: Collection of banknotes of the Emirate of Bukhara (8), dated 1337AH (1918), 500-, 1,000-, 2,000-, 3,000-, 5,000-Tengas (3). *Mainly very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

380 **Uzbekistan**: Collection of banknotes of the Turkhestan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic (25), block printed issues with hand-written serial numbers, dated 1340AH (1921), 10,000-Roubles (2) and 20,000-Roubles (2); Machine printed issues, dated 1340AH (1922); 20,000-Roubles (4), 100-Roubles (4), 25-Roubles (2), 10-Roubles (2), 5-Roubles, 1-Roubles. Dated 1341AH (1922); Roubles 5,000-Roubles (2), 1,000-Roubles, 2,500-Roubles (4), small size Roubles 5,000-Roubles of same date. *Mainly very fine.* (25pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

*381 **Khwarezm**: Collection of banknotes printed on silk with denominations either in Tengas or Roubles, a very interesting and unresearched selection. *Mainly very fine.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

書籍

BOOKS

382 **Book** 書籍: NG Rhodes, K Gabrisch and C Valdettaro, "The Coinage of Nepal, from the earliest times until 1911", Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No 21, London 1989. *Out of print, as new, with wrapper.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

383 **Book** 書籍: NG Rhodes, K Gabrisch and C Valdettaro, "The Coinage of Nepal, from the earliest times until 1911", Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No.21, London 1989. *Out of print, as new, with wrapper.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bridge Money (3), two with flat terminals and one with animal head terminals, geometric design on one side, 97mm, 97mm and 130mm. *Small pieces missing from the terminals of two pieces, otherwise patinated, about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bridge Money (3), one with slightly rounded terminals and two with animal head terminals, geometric design on both sides, 79mm, 84mm and 107mm. *Patinated, about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bridge Money (3), animal head terminals, one with design on one side, two with design on both sides, 103mm, 103mm and 130mm. *Patinated, about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bridge Money, animal head terminals, dragon design on one side, 137mm (Coole 6728 var). *Patinated, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bell Money (3), long squat type: 31mm x 62mm, 34mm x 48mm and 34mm x 62mm, first one plain, the other two with geometric design, all without clappers. *Patinated, about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bell Money (3), broad squat type: 23mm x 27mm, 28mm x 31mm and 34mm x 34mm, first one plain, the other two with geometric design, first two with clappers. *Unevenly patinated, about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bell Money (4), broad squat type: 37mm x 41mm, 42mm x 57mm, 50mm x 52mm and 55mm x 64mm, all with geometric design and all but the second one with clappers. *Holes on both sides of the largest bell, otherwise patinated, about very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bell Money (4), short squat type: 40mm x 29mm, 43mm x 39mm, 48mm x 41mm and 55mm x 37mm, geometric design on all but the largest piece, square loops on the sides of the third piece, all without clappers. *Patinated, fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bell Money (4), short squat type: 54mm x 42mm, 61mm x 61mm, 68mm x 54mm and 70mm x 56mm, geometric design on all, without clappers. *Patinated, about very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

Zhou Dynasty 周朝: Bronze Bell Money (2), cylindrical type: 36mm x 48mm, 48mm x 73mm, without geometric design, the smaller one with clapper. *Small holes and some corrosion, otherwise about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160

384 **Xia and Shang Dynasties** 夏商 (2205-1122 BC): Cowrie Shell Money (14), Bone Cowrie Shell Money (9) and Stone Cowrie Shell Money (3). *Generally very fine.* (26pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*385 **Xia and Shang Dynasties** 夏商: Stone Ring (2), dark brown with black spots, 67mm and dark green with light brown streaks, 133mm. *Fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

*386 **Xia and Shang Dynasties** 夏商: Jade Ring, 98mm. *Some corrosion, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

*387 **Xia and Shang Dynasties** 夏商: Agate Ring (2), 32mm, 39mm. *Chips on both, otherwise very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

388 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝 (1122-770 BC): Stone (2) and Bronze (4) Cowrie Shell, partial gilt on two of the bronze shells, *about very fine*; **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Ant-Nose Money or Ghost-Face Money (5), four different characters (Ding p.1), *fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

389 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Gilt Bronze Cowrie Shell (2). *Both with partial original gilt, about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

390 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Arrowhead (6), 39mm to 59mm in length; **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Ant-nose Money or Ghost-face Money (5), *Generally very fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*391 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Stone Tablet or "Gui" 圭, 94mm and Stone Bead with central round hole, 22mm. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*392 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Bramble or Kan Tun (Shield), length 125mm (cf Coole 6757 or 6759). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

393 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Halberd 戈幣, 93mm; Arrowhead, the figure "8", 48mm; Wolf Head, 28mm. *Patinated, about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

394 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Bridge Money (4), flat terminals, hole at top centre, plain on both sides, 80mm, 96mm, 101mm and 117mm. *Patinated, about very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

405 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Bell Money (3), inverted V, 16mm x 46mm; squat type with a slit on one side, 26mm x 37mm; tall squat type with two tall windows on each side, 31mm x 59mm, without geometric design or clapper. *Part of the rim broken away on the last bell, otherwise unevenly patinated, about very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

406 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Fish Money (4), 63mm, 80mm, 93mm and 101mm, the first three plain, the fourth with circular scale on one side. *Patinated, about very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

407 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Fish Money (4), 78mm, 80mm, 105mm and 108mm, all with scales on one side. *The second fish broken near the tail fin, otherwise patinated, about very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$220-280

408 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Fish Money (2), 102mm and 107mm, diamond-shaped scales on both sides. *Patinated, about very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

409 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Bronze Fish Money, 111mm; Bronze Bridge Money (3), all with flat terminals and no design. *Patinated, good fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

410 **Zhou Dynasty** 周朝: Stone (1) and Lead (2) Fish Money, 70mm, 93mm and 101mm, the lead fish porpoise-shaped. *Some corrosion, fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

*411 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋 (770-476 BC): Large Hollow-handled Spade Money without Inscription 無文大布, 54mm x 112mm (including handle) (Ding p.2). *Patinated, fine.* Estimate: US\$300-350

*412 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Large Hollow-handled Spade Money without inscription 無文大布, 55mm x 142mm (including handle) (Ding p.2). *Patinated, fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*413 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 47mm x 87mm (including handle), one character “武 Mu” (Ding p.4). *Patinated, about very fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

*414 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 47mm x 88mm (including handle), one character “武 Mu” (Ding p.4). *Patinated, very fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*415 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 52mm x 98mm (including handle), one character “木 Mu” (Ding p.5). *Patinated, very fine.* Estimate: US\$300-400

*416 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 52mm x 96mm (including handle), one character “吉 Ji” (Ding p.5). *Patinated, very fine.* Estimate: US\$300-400

*417 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 49mm x 86mm, two characters “盧氏 Lushi” (Ding p.13). *Patinated, very fine, very scarce.* Estimate: US\$400-500

*418 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 50mm x 91mm, “三川金化 Sanchuan Jin Hua” (Ding p.13). *Patinated, fine, very scarce.* Estimate: US\$500-600

*419 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 42mm x 72mm (including handle), two characters “安藏 Anzang” (Ding p.14). *Patinated, about very fine.* Estimate: US\$300-350

*420 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Hollow-handled Spade Money 空首布, 40mm x 74mm, two characters “安藏 Anzang” (Ding p.14). *Patinated, very fine.* Estimate: US\$300-400

*421 **Spring & Autumn** 春秋: Sharp-pointed Knife 針首刀, one faint undecipherable character (Ding unlisted). *Patinated, fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

422 **Warring States** 戰國 (476-221 BC): Pointed-foot Spade 大尖足布 (4), “鄼 Huo”, “大陰 Dayin” and “平周 Pingzhou” (2) (Ding pp.15, 18, 20). *Generally patinated, very fine, the first one very scarce.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

*423 **Warring States** 戰國 (476-221BC): Large Pointed-foot Spade 大尖足布, Obv “茲氏 Zishi”, Rev “五 Five” (Ding p.17). *Patinated, fine and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$300-350

424 **Warring States** 戰國: Pointed-foot Spade 大尖足布 (3), “茲氏半 Zishi Ban (1/2)”, “晉易 Jinyang” “大陰 Dayin” (Ding pp.17, 16, 18). *Generally patinated very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

425 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-footed Spade 方足布 (8), “安陽 Anyang” (4 small-sized, 1 large-sized); “平陽 Pingyang (3) (Ding p.21). *Generally patinated, very fine.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

426 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-footed Spade Money 方足布, “安陽 Anyang”, Rev one character “左 Zuo” at left shoulder (Ding p.21 var). *Unevenly patinated, very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$60-80

427 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-foot Spade Money 方足布 (4), “平陽 Pingyang”, “魚陽 Yuyang”, “陽邑 Yangyi” and “中邑 Zhongyi” (Ding pp.21, 22, 27). *Generally patinated fine to very fine, last scarce.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

428 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-footed Spade 方足布 (5), “鄆 Liang” (3 small-sized and 2 large-sized) (Ding p.22). *Patinated, fine to very fine.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

429 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-footed Spade 方足布 (5), “壤陰 Rangyain”, “陰平 Yainping” (2) and “纓坪 Xiangping” (2) (Ding p.22). *Patinated, fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260

430 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-footed Spade 方足布 (3), “郎 Lang”, “屯留 Tunliu” and “郿子 Changzi” (Ding pp.24, 25). *Patinated, very fine, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

431 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-footed Spade 方足布 (3), “齊貝 Qibei”, “鼓垣 Xiangyuan” (2) (Ding p.26). *Patinated, fine to very fine, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

*432 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money, “晉半金化 Jin Ban Jin Hua” (Ding p.28). *Patinated, very good, rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

433 **Warring States** 戰國: Odd-shaped Spade Money 銳角布, “公 Gong” (Ding p.29). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

*434 **Warring States** 戰國: Square-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money, “晉陽一金化 Jinyang Yi Jin Hua” (Ding p.29). *Patinated, about very fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*435 **Warring States** 戰國: Round-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money, “安邑二金化 Anyi Er Jin Hua” (Ding p.31). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*436 **Warring States** 戰國: Round-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money, “梁充化金當斧 Liang Chong Hua Jin Dang Lue” (Ding p.32). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*437 **Warring States** 戰國: Rounded-shouldered arch-footed Spade Money, “山陽 Shanyang” (Ding p.32). *Patinated, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*438 **Warring States** 戰國: Round-footed Spade Money 圓足布, “离石 Lishi” (Ding p.33). *Patinated, fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

439 **Warring States** 戰國: Sharp-pointed Knife 尖首刀 (11), Different characters and symbols (Ding p.36). *One knife broken the others patinated, fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$330-400

440 **Warring States** 戰國: Pointed Knife 尖首刀 (5), “非 Fei”, “己 Ji” and three without inscription (Ding p.36 for type). *Patinated, very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280

441 **Warring States** 戰國: Ming Knife 明刀 (19), a nice group of various reverse characters (Ding pp.37, 38). *Patinated, fine to very fine.* (19pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

*442 **Warring States** 戰國: Straight Knife 直刀 (2), “𠀤月 Gandan” (Ding p.38). *Patinated, about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

443 **Warring States** 戰國: Straight Knife 直刀 (3), “白人 Bairen” (Ding p.38). *Patinated, fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

444 **Warring States** 戰國: Straight Knife 直刀 (4), “白人 Bairen”, “甘丹 Gandan” (2) and one without inscription (Ding p.38). *Patinated, fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360

*445 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 六字刀, six characters “齊造邦長法化 Qi Zao Bang Chang Fa Hua”, *Rev three horizontal strokes near top, an elongated star near centre and an undecipherable character below* (Ding p.39). *Patinated, about very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

*446 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv three characters “齊法化 Qi Fa Hua”, Rev “人 Ren?”* (Ding p.40). *Patinated, fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*447 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv three characters “齊法化 Qi Fa Hua”, Rev “昌 Chang”* (Ding p.40). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*448 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 三字刀, *Obv three characters “齊法化 Qi Fa Hua”, Rev “昌 Chang”* (Ding p.40). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*449 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 四字刀, *Obv four characters “齊之法化 Qi Zhi Fa Hua”, Rev “上 Shang”* (Ding p.40). *Patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

*450 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 五字刀, “節墨之法化 Jiemo Zhi Fa Hua” (Ding p.41). *Patinated and partially covered with mud, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

*451 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Knife Money 四字刀, “節墨法化 Jiemo Fa Hua”, *Rev “十 Shi”* (Ding p.42). *Unevenly patinated, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$750-900

*452 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze round coin with central square hole “兩甾 Liang Zi” (Ding p.47). *Patinated, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

453 **Warring States** 戰國: Bronze Sword, 37mm wide at guard, 419mm long, 372g. *Patinated, fine, in blue Chinese brocade custom-made box.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

454 **Qin Dynasty** 秦朝 (221-207 BC): Ban Liang 半兩 (5), 31mm, 10.8g; 32.5mm, 12.0g; 37mm, 8.4g; 37mm, 8.8g; 37mm, 7.7g (Ding p.16). *Patinated, very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

455 **Qin Dynasty** 秦朝: Ban Liang 半兩 (29), a collection of Qin Ban Liang 秦半兩 formed by an advanced local collector in the early 1980s, in $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ staple coin mounts stored in album. Patinated, nice very fine. (29pcs) Estimate: US\$650-800

456 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝 (206 BC-220 AD): A comprehensive collection of 163 Han Ban Liang 漢半兩 including all the major types: 8-, 6- and 4-Zhu, elm-leaf, thread-ring, reading left to right, with inner rim, with outer rim, deviating calligraphy, with symbols and extra characters 八銖, 六銖, 四銖, 榆夾, 縛環, 剪邊, 傳形, 有廓, 有輪, 異書, 符號, 紀數 (Ding pp.49, 50), formed by an advanced local collector in the early 1980s, in $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ staple coin mounts with attribution in Chinese and stored in two albums. Generally very fine. (163pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000

457 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Bronze "三銖 San Zhu" written with "王" in the "金" radical and with outer rim (Ding p.50). Patinated, about very fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$70-90

458 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: A comprehensive collection of 132 Han Wu Zhu 漢五銖 including Yuan Shou 元狩, Chi Ze 赤側, Dong Zhuo 董卓, Rev four rays radiating from centre hole 四出, four short rays radiating from centre hole 四決, thread-ring 縛環, halved-legend 剪邊, deviating calligraphy 異書, with symbols and extra characters or numerals 符號及紀文, reading left to right 傳形, two obverses 合背, Wu Wu 五五 (Ding pp.51, 56, 57), formed by an advanced local collector in the early 1980s, in $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ staple coin mounts with attribution in Chinese and stored in two albums. Generally fine to very fine. (132pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500

459 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Clay Mother Mould, for casting "三官五銖陶範 Wu Ch", 140mm x 120mm x 35mm. Very fine. Estimate: US\$200-250

460 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Clay Mother Mould, for casting "三官五銖陶範 Wu Chu", 120mm x 110mm x 35mm. Very fine. Estimate: US\$200-250

461 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Bronze Coins (25), "五銖 Wu Chu", all miscast. Very fine. Estimate: US\$80-100

462 **Wang Mang** 王莽 (7-23 AD): "貨布 Huo Bu" carved in jade (Ding p.55 for type). Very fine. Estimate: US\$100-120

463 **Wang Mang** 王莽: Bronze Spade (6), "大布黃千 Da Bu Huang Qian" (3) and "貨布 Huo Bu" (3) (Ding p.55). A small piece missing from the top of one "Huo Bu", otherwise generally fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

464 **Wang Mang** 王莽: Bronze Key Money "契刀五百 Qi Dao Wu Bai", but just the circular head (2); "刀平五千 Yi Dao Ping Wu Qian", also just the circular head; "小泉直一 Xiao Quan Zhi Yi"; "貨布 Huo Bu"; "大布黃千 Da Bu Huang Qian" (Ding pp.52, 53, 55). Generally very fine. (6pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

465 **Wang Mang** 王莽: A comprehensive collection of 32 "大泉五十 Da Quan Wu Shi", 38 x "貨泉 Huo Quan" and 8 x "布泉 Bu Quan" including numerous varieties (Ding pp.51, 55, 56), formed by an advanced local collector in the early 1980s, in $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ staple coin mounts with attribution in Chinese and stored in an album. Generally very fine. (78pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

*466 **Three Kingdoms** 三國 (220-280 AD): Bronze "大泉二千 Da Quan Er Qian" (Ding p.59). Patinated, very fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$350-400

467 **Six Dynasties** 六朝 (222-589 AD): Bronze "四銖 Si Zhu" and Iron "四銖" (Ding p.61 for the Bronze Shi Zhu, the iron unlisted). Very fine, the iron very scarce. Estimate: US\$180-220

*468 **Six Dynasties** 六朝: Bronze Round Coin, Obv "四朱 Shi Zhu", 2.2g, diameter: 15mm (Ding p.65-66). Very fine and rare. Estimate: US\$200-250

469 **Six Dynasties** 六朝: Bronze Round Coin, Obv "四朱 Shi Zhu", 2.7g, diameter: 18mm (Ding p.65-66). Very fine and rare. Estimate: US\$200-250

*470 **Six Dynasties** 六朝: Square Bronze Coin, "四朱 Shi Zhu" on both sides, 1.9g, 13mm x 13mm (Ding p.65-66). Very fine and rare. Estimate: US\$250-300

*471 **Six Dynasties** 六朝: Bronze Coin, Obv "濮阳 Pu Yang", diameter: 19mm (Ding p.65-66). Very fine, rare. Estimate: US\$200-250

472 **Tang Dynasty** 唐朝 (618-907 AD): A collection of 47 Bronze "開元通寶 Kai Yuan Tong Bao" including calligraphy varieties, crescent and star varieties and various reverse characters; 18 x Bronze "乾元重寶 Qian Yuan Zhong Bao" of various sizes including six with double-ring on reverse (Ding pp.69, 70, 71, 72), formed by an advanced local collector in the early 1980s, in $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ staple coin mounts with attribution in Chinese and stored in an album. Generally very fine. (65pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

473 **Tang Dynasty** 唐朝: Bronze "乾封泉寶 Qian Feng Quan Bao" (Ding p.69). Very fine. Estimate: US\$100-120

474	Tang Dynasty 唐朝: Bronze “得壹元寶 De Yi Yuan Bao” (2), Rev star above hole and crescent above hole (Ding p.73). <i>Very fine.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-360	484	Northern Song Dynasty 北宋: Bronze “崇寧通寶 Chong Ning Tong Bao” value-10 (12), “崇寧重寶 Chong Ning Zhong Bao” value-10 (15) and “大觀通寶 Da Guan Tong Bao” value-10 (3) (Ding pp.96, 97). <i>Very fine.</i> (30pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150
475	Tang Dynasty 唐朝: Bronze “順天元寶 Shun Tian Yuan Bao, (2), crescent above hole, Rev crescent and star above hole (Ding p.73). <i>Very fine.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250	*485	Northern Song Dynasty 北宋: Bronze “大觀通寶 Da Guan Tong Bao”, value 10, with two obverses 合背 (Ding p.98). <i>Very fine, scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$180-220
476	Tang Dynasty 唐朝: Bronze Round Coin (2), Obv “順天元寶 Shun Tian Yuan Bao”, Rev crescent above, and Obv De-Yi-Yuan-Bao (得一元寶), Rev crescent above. <i>Very fine.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150	*486	Northern Song Dynasty 北宋: Bronze “靖康元寶 Jing Kang Yuan Bao”, value-2, seal script 篆書, 30mm (Ding p.102). <i>About very fine, very scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$400-480
477	Song Dynasty 宋朝: Clay Mould for bronze cash, “崇寧通寶 Chong Ning Tong Bao”, 55mm x 54mm x 20mm. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$200-250	*487	Northern Song Dynasty 北宋: Bronze “靖康元寶 Jing Kang Yuan Bao”, value-2, 隸書, 30mm (Ding p.102). <i>About very fine, very scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$350-400
478	Song Dynasty 宋朝: Bronze Charm Coin, Rev “長命福貴 Chang Ming Fu Gui”, 34mm. <i>Patinated, very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100	*488	Northern Song Dynasty 北宋, Chung Ling (1102-1106): Copper 10-Cash “Chung Ling Tung Pao”, Rev blank (Sch 624); other Chinese, Japanese and Korean Cash coins (33), cash-type token and an amulet. <i>First very fine, scarce, others varied state.</i> (36pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150
*479	Song Dynasty 宋朝: Iron Money Tree with 40 coins in four rows (AD 1111-1117), Obv “政和重寶 Zheng He Zhong Bao”, coin diameters 32mm, tree length 400mm, width 168mm (Ding p.100). <i>Very fine, very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$800-1,000	*489	Southern Song Dynasty 南宋 (1127-1279 AD): Gold Tablet 金牌, stamped “陳二郎十分金” and a monogram at centre and “鐵線巷” at the two ends, 16.7mm x 130.2mm, 36.8g. <i>Good very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400
*480	Song Dynasty 宋朝: Iron Money Tree with 40 coins in four rows (AD 1054-1055), Obv “至和重寶 Zhi He Zhong Bao”, coin diameters 32mm, tree length 440mm, width 184mm (Ding p.89). <i>Very fine, very rare.</i> Estimate: US\$800-1,000	490	Southern Song Dynasty 南宋: A collection of 96 Southern Song Bronze Value-1 Coins 南宋小平銅錢 with year numerals on reverse (Ding pp.107-130), formed by a local collector in 1980s, in 1½ x 1½ staple coin mounts in an album. <i>Generally very fine.</i> (96pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250
481	Five Dynasties & Ten Kingdoms 五代十國 (907-60 AD): A collection of 23 coins of this period including “漢元通寶 Han Yuan Tong Bao”, “周元通寶 Zhou Yuan Tong Bao”, “通正元寶 Tong Zheng Yuan Bao” (2), “天漢元寶 Tian Han Yuan Bao”, “乾德元寶 Qian De Yuan Bao”, “咸康元寶 Xian Kang Yuan Bao”, “唐國通寶 Tang Guo Tong Bao” (5), “大唐通寶 Da Tang Tong Bao”, “開元通寶 Kai Yuan Tong Bao” (4), Lead “X 亨重寶 Qian Heng Zhong Bao” (3) and Lead “開元通寶 Kai Yuan Tong Bao” (2) (Ding pp.75, 76, 80, 81). <i>Generally very fine.</i> (23pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250	491	Southern Song Dynasty 南宋: A collection of 76 Southern Song Bronze Value-2 Coins 南宋折二銅錢 including all major varieties in symbols, characters and numerals on reverse (Ding pp.103-130), formed by a local collector in 1980s, in 1½ x 1½ staple coin mounts in an album. <i>Generally very fine.</i> (76pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300
*482	Five Dynasties & Ten Kingdoms 五代十國: A pair of Clay Moulds for the casting of large coins, Obv “開元通寶 Kai Yuan Tong Bo”, Rev “min” (Fujian) & crescent. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350	*492	Liao Dynasty 遼朝 (916-1125 AD): Bronze “重熙通寶 Chong Xi Tong Bao” (Ding p.132). <i>Nice green patina, very fine, very scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$180-220
483	Northern Song Dynasty 北宋 (960-1127 AD): A collection of 90 Northern Song Bronze value-1 北宋小平 and 71 x value-2 折二 including all major types except “重和通寶 Chong He Tong Bao” value-1, “靖康通寶 Jing Kang Tong Bao” and “靖康元寶 Jing Kang Yuan Bao” (Ding pp.84-101), formed by an advanced local collector in the early 1980s, in 1½ x 1½ staple coin mounts with attribution in Chinese and stored in an album. <i>Generally very fine.</i> (161pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250	493	Liao Dynasty 遼朝: Bronze “清寧通寶 Qing Ning Tong Bao”, “咸雍通寶 Xian Yong Tong Bao”, “大康通寶 Da Kang Tong Bao”, “壽昌元寶 Shou Chang Yuan Bao” and “乾統元寶 Qian Tong Yuan Bao” (Ding pp.132, 133). <i>Fine to very fine, scarce.</i> (5pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220
*494	Jin Dynasty 金朝 (1115-1234 AD): Bronze “大定通寶 Da Ding Tong Bao” with wide rim, 29mm (Ding p.135). <i>Patinated, very fine, very scarce.</i> Estimate: US\$180-220		

*495 **Jin Dynasty** 金朝: Bronze “泰和通寶 Tai He Tong Bao” value-2 and “泰和重寶 Tai He Zhong Bao” value-10, seal script (Ding pp.136, 137). *First very good and very scarce, second very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

*496 **Jin Dynasty** 金朝: Bronze “阜昌重寶 Fu Chang Zhong Bao” (Ding pp.138). *Very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$500-600

497 **Western Xia Dynasty** 西夏: Bronze and Iron “天盛元寶 Tian Sheng Yuan Bao”, Iron “乾佑元寶 Qian You Yuan Bao” and Bronze “光定元寶 Guang Ding Yuan Bao” (Ding p.139). *Very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$50-60

498 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝 (1271-1368 AD): Bronze “至大通寶 Zhi Da Tong Bao” (2), “大元通寶 Da Yuan Tong Bao” value-10 in Mongol writing (2), “至正通寶 Zhi Zheng Tong Bao” value-1; value-2 (3); value-3 (2) and value-10 (Ding pp.145-6). *Generally very fine.* (11pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

*499 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Bronze “龍鳳通寶 Long Feng Tong Bao” value-1, minted by rebel 韓林兒 Han Lin Er in 1355 (Ding p.149). *Very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$650-800

*500 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Bronze “天啟通寶 Tian Qi Tong Bao” value-1, minted by rebel 徐壽輝 Xu Shou Fai in 1359 (Ding p.149). *Very fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*501 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Bronze “天定通寶 Tian Ding Tong Bao” value-1 and value-2, minted by rebel 徐壽輝 Xu Shou Fai in 1360 (Ding p.150). *Very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

*502 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Bronze “大義通寶 Da Yi Tong Bao” value-1, -2 and -3, minted by rebel 陳友諒 Chan You Liang in 1360 (Ding p.150). *The value-1 good fine, the other two very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$330-400

*503 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Bronze “天佑通寶 Tian You Tong Bao” value-3 and -5, minted by rebel 張士誠 Zhang Shi Cheng in 1354 (Ding p.150). *Good very fine, very scarce.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500

504 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝 (1368-1644 AD): A comprehensive collection of 83 Ming Dynasty coins including all reigns and major varieties: “大中通寶 Da Zhong Tong Bao” (10), “洪武通寶 Hong Wu Tong Bao” (11), “永樂通寶 Yong Le Tong Bao” (2), “宣德通寶 Xuan De Tong Bao”, “弘治通寶 Hong Zhi Tong Bao”, “嘉靖通寶 Jia Jing Tong Bao”, “隆慶通寶 Long Qing Tong Bao”, “萬曆通寶 Wan Li Tong Bao”, (7), “泰昌通寶 Tai Chang Tong Bao”, “天啟通寶 Tia Qi Tong Bao” (11), “崇禎通寶 Choung Zhen Tong Bao” (19), “永曆通寶 Yong Li Tong Bao” (10), “弘光通寶 Hong Guang Tong Bao” (2), “隆武通寶 Long Wu Tong Bao” (4), “大明通寶 Da Ming Tong Bao” (2) (Ding pp.151-170), formed by a local collector in the early 1980s, in 1½ x 1½ staple coin mounts, Chinese attributions in an album. *Generally fine.* (83pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500

505 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: Bronze “永曆通寶 Yong Li Tong Bao” value-2 (2) in running and seal script, minted by 鄭成功 Zheng Cheng Gong in Japan. “大明通寶 Da Ming Tong Bao 通寶” with “帥 Shuai” above hole on reverse, “大順通寶 Da Shun Tong Bao” with “工 gong” below hole on reverse, “永昌通寶 Yong Chang Tong Bao” value-1 and -5 minted by rebel 李自成 Li Ji Cheng in 1644 (Ding pp.170, 168). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

506 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: “興朝通寶 Xing Chao Tong Bao” (3), value-1, -5 and -10. “利用通寶 Li Yong Tong Bao” (6) value-1 and -2, “厘”, “二厘”, “五厘” and “一分” on reverse, “昭武通寶 Zhao Wu Tong Bao” (2), value-1 and value-10. “洪化通寶 Hong Hua Tong Bao” (2), “工” and “戶” on reverse, “裕民通寶 Yu Min Tong Bao” (3), plain, “一分” and “壹錢” on reverse (Ding pp.170-173). *Generally very fine.* (16pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

507 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: Round Brass Coin, Obv “崇禎通寶 Chong Zhen Tong Bao”, Rev running horse. *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150

508 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝: 2-Cash (2), Hung Wu, Chung Cheng; other Cash coins of various dynasties and denominations (98), including Japanese and Vietnamese; a quantity of 19th Century tourist souvenir knives, spades, amulets, mirrors etc (28). *Fine or better.* (128pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

509 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝 (1644-1911 AD): Brass Money Tree with 89 coins in four rows, Obv Guang Xu Tong Bao 光緒通寶 (1875-1908), Rev Bao Quan 寶泉 in Manchu, coin diameter: 24mm, 98mm x 664mm. *A pair of coins broken off and glued back on, otherwise patinated, very fine and a rare large money tree.* Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*510 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: “天命通寶 Tian Ming Tong Bao” (2) in Chinese and Manchu writing. “天聰通寶 Tian Cong Tong Bao” in Manchu writing (Ding pp. 173-4). *The two “Tian Ming” very fine, the “Tian Cong” with a minor rim planchet flaw, about very fine, rare.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$500-600

511 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: A collection of 64 Qing value-1 Coins of Shun Zhi 順治 (44) and Kang Xi 康熙 (20) with different characters on reverse and 32 value-10 coins of Xian Feng 咸豐 (26), Tong Zhi 同治 (4) and Guang Xu 光緒 (2) (Ding pp.174-208), formed by a local collector in the early 1980s, Chinese attributions, in an album. *Generally very fine, some scarce.* (96pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

512 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: A collection of 93 Qing Sinkiang Red Cash 新疆紅錢: “Qian Long 乾隆” (33), “Jia Qing 嘉慶” (5), “Dao Guang 道光” (10), “Xian Feng 咸豐” (9), “Tong Zhi 同治” (7), “Guang Xu 光緒” (29) and “Xuan Tong 宣統” (1), formed by a local collector in the early 1980s, in an album with Chinese attributions. *Fine to very fine, some scarce.* (93pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

*513 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Palace Coin 宮錢 (2), “嘉慶通寶 天下太平 Jia Qing Tong Bao Tian Xia Tai Ping”, 34.5mm; “道光通寶 天下太平 Dao Guang Tong Bao Tian Xia Tai Ping”, 35mm (Ding p.181). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

*514 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Kucha Rashidin Uygur Red Cash 庫車熱西丁維文紅錢 (2), Uygur (Uighur) inscription on both sides, minted by rebel Rashidin in Kucha in 1864 (Xinjiang Numismatics no.262). *Very fine for issue.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

*515 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Iron Cash Coin, *Obv* “咸豐元寶 Xian Feng Zhong Bao”, *Rev* Manchu characters “Bao-Fu” (Fujian mint), Chinese characters “Dang-wu” (5 Cash), edge: Chinese characters “計重五錢 Ji Zhong Wu Qian” “Weight of five Taels”, diameter: 31mm, 11.0g (unlisted in Ding). *Very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*516 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Iron Cash Coin, *Obv* “咸豐元寶 Xian Feng Zhong Bao”, *Rev* Manchu characters “Bao-chang” (Jianxi mint) and Chinese characters “Wu-shi” (50-Cash), diameter 51mm, 33g (unlisted in Ding). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*517 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Bar, stamped “广州灣 Guang Zhou Wan” “宝信金铺 Bao Xin Jin Pu” and “加剪纹银 Jia Jian Wen Yin”, 740g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

518 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Boat-shaped ½-Tael Sycees (2), plain centres, 18.8g and 18.7g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

*519 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped 5-Taels Sycee, three Chinese characters on top and central “nipple”, 184g (cf Kneedler pl.XII, 9). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*520 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped 5-Taels Sycee, single Chinese character on top and central “nipple”, 151g (cf Kneedler pl.XII, 10). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150
an old inked label adheres “£10 / =”

521 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped 5-Taels Sycee, two small Chinese characters together on top, and another larger stamp, either side of central “nipple”, 163g (cf Kneedler pl.XII, 10). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*522 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Drum-shaped 5-Taels Sycee, large Chinese character on top, overstuck with another, smaller, 170g. *Very fine but deep cut “test” mark on base.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

*523 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Yunnan Fu (?), Silver “Saddle Money” 5-Taels Sycee, 172.5g (Quiggin pp.246-7; Le May, pl II, 7). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150
These also circulated in the North of Siam.

*524 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee, stamped “键为县 Jian We Xian”, 373g (cf Cribb XL.C.459). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

*525 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Boat-shaped “10-Taels” Sycee, countermarked “Shi-Zhu-Se”, “pure quality”, 340g (Cribb class XXII for type). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-500

526 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Boat-shaped 25-Taels Sycee, with two Chinese characters on top, 368g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*527 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Gold Amulet in the form of a cash coin, diameter 29mm, hand engraved with four Chinese characters on one side and two Mongol characters on the other. *Fine, twice pierced in addition to central square hole.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*528 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver Amulet, diameter 37mm, with suspension loop, *Obv* dragon repoussé in high relief, *Rev* four Chinese characters around central square hole. *Extremely fine and neatly executed.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

529 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass 50-Cash, Xian Feng 1851-61 (Ding p.183), *good very fine*; Chinese machine made copper coins (17), Cash, 10-Cash, 20-Cash and 1-Cent, *fine to very fine.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

*530 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin with butterfly motif, *Obv* “身有光明 Shen You Guang Ming”. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*531 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin with calabash shape, *Obv* “恭儉堂 Gong Jian Tang”. *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*532 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin, oval with two semi-circular indents at the sides. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*533 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin with eight-pointed star shape. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*534 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin, *Obv* “大觀通寶 Da Guang Tong Bao”, diameter 38mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

535 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin, *Obv* “曹仙國舅 Cao Xian Guo Jiu”. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

536 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin with key design, length 68mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

537 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass "Charm Coin", Obv "太平天國聖寶 Tai Ping Tong Bao", diameter 32mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

538 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Brass Charm Coin, double crane motif on both sides, diameter 29mm. *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

539 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Tai Ping Tian Guo** 太平天國 (1851-64): "太平天國 Tai Ping Tian Guo" value-1 (9), 橫 "聖寶 Sheng Bao" at right and left of hole on reverse (5); 直 "聖寶 Sheng Bao" above and below hole on reverse (2); Obv right-left-top-bottom "太平天國", Rev 橫 "聖寶 Sheng Bao" at right and left of hole; Obv "天國聖寶 Tian Guo Sheng Bao", Rev "太平 Tai Ping" at right and left of hole (Ding pp.208, 209). *Generally good fine to very fine, the last two scarce.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*540 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Tai Ping Tian Guo** 太平天國: Coins with undulating strokes 隱起文錢 (3), Obv "太平天國 Tai Ping Tian Guo", Rev 橫 "聖寶 Sheng Bao" at right and left of hole, value-5 (27mm), value 10 (36mm), value-50 (43mm) (Ding p.209). *About very fine, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

*541 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Tai Ping Tian Guo** 太平天國: Song style coin 宋體錢 (2), Obv "太平天國 Tai Ping Tian Guo", Rev 直 "聖寶 Sheng Bao" above and below hole, value-10 (32mm) and value-50 (41.5mm) (Ding p.209). *Good fine and very fine, very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550

*542 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Tai Ping Tian Guo** 太平天國: "Tian Guo Sheng Bao 天國聖寶" (2), Obv "天國 Tian Guo" above and below hole, Rev "聖寶 Sheng Bao" above and below hole, both 37.5mm (Ding p.210). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

*543 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Tian Di Hui** 天地會: "平靖勝寶 Ping Jing Sheng Bao", Rev "中營 Zhong Ying" at right and left of hole, minted by rebel 李文茂 Li Wen Mao in 1855 (Ding p.211). *Fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*544 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Tian Di Hui** 天地會: "平靖勝寶 Ping Jing Sheng Bao", Rev "御林軍 Yu Lin Jun", minted by rebel 李文茂 Li Wen Mao in 1855 (Ding p.211). *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-480

*545 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Tian Di Hui** 天地會: "皇帝通寶 Huang Di Tong Bao", Rev "浙 Che (kiang)" (Ding p.211). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

*546 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Jin Qian Hui** 金錢會: "Jin Qian Yi Ji 金錢義記", Rev two overlapping diamonds left and right of hole (Ding unlisted). *About very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*547 **Uighur, Sinkiang** 新疆: Pottery "Temple Money", ND, half-spherical, Arabic legend in five lines on the flat side. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

*548 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Turquoise Amulet 綠松石玩錢, probably Qing Dynasty, Obv "龍星富貴 Dragon Star Wealth Nobility", Rev floral design, 6.5mm thick, 40.6mm in diameter. *About very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

549 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Amulets (5), Obv "大泉五十", Rev tiger, snake, stars, sword; Obv "赤電之馬", Rev horse; Obv horse, "將" above, "馬" below, Rev blank; Obv "怡怡和合", Rev "周" above hole; Obv "中華民國" Rev "一二三四". *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*550 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Bronze Axe, "五銖 Wu Zhu" on one side and "大泉五十 Da Quan Wu Shi" on the other, 64mm x 143mm. *A small piece missing from one end of the blade, otherwise unevenly patinated, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

中國 - 帝國中央發行
CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

551 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1908) and Year 3 (1911); Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1911); **Chekiang Province**: Silver 10-Cents, Year 13 (1924); **Fukien Province**: Silver 20-Cents (3), CD1923, Year 16 (1927), holed, and Year 17 (1928); **Sinkiang Province**: Silver 2-Mace, AH1315 (1898), Kashgar; **Kiangnan Province**: Contemporary Forgery silver 20-Cents, CD1899 己亥, holed (KM Y28, 12, 29, 371, 381, 391, 340, 17a, 143a.2). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

*552 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910) (KM K222; Kann 222; L&M 25). *Mint state with light purple tone, rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
from the Per Winquist Collection

*553 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910) (KM 23; Kann 220; L&M 25). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300
from the Per Winquist Collection

*554 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未, Obv Chinese and Manchu characters within wave-like border, Rev facing dragon (Kann 212). *Toned choice uncirculated in NGC Holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200

*555 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未, Obv Chinese inscription within Manchu and Chinese legends, wave-like border, Rev facing dragon (Kann 212). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600

*556 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216). *Rainbow toning, choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$750-900

*557 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

*558 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "\$1" below* (Kann 219; L&M 24). *Prooflike choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

*559 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1910) (KM K219; Kann 219; L&M 24). *Mint state with light purple tone.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000
from the Per Winqvist Collection

*560 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar 大尾龍, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon with broad tail turning to the left* (Kann 223a). *Fully struck, lightly toned, choice about uncirculated, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$23,000-28,000

*561 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar 長鬚龍, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon with long feelers* (Kann 223a). *Fully struck with proof-like fields, iridescent toning, choice brilliant uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000

*562 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar 長鬚龍配普通版, *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, but the four central Chinese characters and floral designs on either side are of the circulated type* (ie Kann 227 or KM Y31), *Rev dragon with long feelers* (Kann 223b; L&M 29). *Light grayish toning, choice brilliant uncirculated and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$30,000-36,000

*567 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y61). *Toned, about uncirculated, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

*568 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y61). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$280-330

*569 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 10-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y62). *Lightly toned, choice brilliant uncirculated, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

*570 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 10-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y62). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*571 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-Cents, Year 22 (1896) (KM Y63.1). *Choice extremely fine/about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-480

*572 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y73.1). *Lustrous with light golden toning, uncirculated, very scarce in top grade.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

*573 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2). *Small planchet flaw at 5 o'clock on reverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$750-900

*574 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2; Kann 186; L&M 464). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200
from the Per Winqvist Collection

*575 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*576 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), *variety with crosslet "4" (美術字) in date* (KM Y73.4). *Choice brilliant uncirculated, very scarce this nice.*
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,300

*577 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; Kann 244; L&M 471). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*578 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Manchu characters "Feng Bao" from left to right* (KM Y92). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

579 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y207). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*580 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212; Kann 255). *A couple of rim nicks, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$330-400

中國 - 地方發行

CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES

563 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1897); **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895-1905) (KM Y42, 126). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110

*564 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y42.4). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

565 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver 10-Cents (2), Year 24 (1898), *Obv without rosettes dividing legend and CD1898 戊戌* (KM Y42.1, 42.4). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*566 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898-99) (KM Y54). *Planchet flaw on rim, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,600

*577 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; Kann 244; L&M 471). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*578 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Manchu characters "Feng Bao" from left to right* (KM Y92). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

579 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y207). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*580 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212; Kann 255). *A couple of rim nicks, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$330-400

*581 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1894 (L&M 294). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

582 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents CD1924 民國甲子 (KM Y380a), *about extremely fine*; **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 1 (1912) (KM Y453), *very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*583 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1903-08), *Obv* "福建省造" at top, *Rev* inverted "A" instead of "V" in "PROVINCE", large dragon with tail ending in eleven spines (Kann 128k var). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*584 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1924 民國甲子配發亥旗, variety with reverse of 20-Cents, CD1923 中華癸亥 (obverse: KM Y381.4, reverse: KM Y381). *About extremely fine for issue, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$230-280

585 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黃花岡 (KM Y391). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

*586 **Fukien Province** 福建省: **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927), *Obv* bust left, "中華民國 總理紀念幣 十六年造", *Rev* crossed flags, Chinese legend above and below (Kann 712). *Toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*587 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黃花岡 (KM Y391). *Brilliant Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*588 **Honan Province** 河南省: Copper 50-Cash, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y397). *Usual weak strike near rim, otherwise very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*589 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central character (KM Y128). *Lightly toned over original lustre, choice brilliant uncirculated, very scarce this nice.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

*590 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central characters (KM Y128.2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

*591 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), *Obv* large central characters (KM Y128.1). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*592 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1894 (KM Y126; Kann 41; L&M 183). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

593 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar (2), ND (1895-1907) and ND (1909-11) (KM Y127.1, Y131). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

*594 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$280-330

*595 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 100-Cash, Year 15 (1926). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

*596 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper fantasy Pattern 50-Cents, *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* star within key-pattern border. (KM -; Kann -; L&M -). *Edge knock, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*597 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省, **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* sunburst at centre, Chinese legend above and Mongolian legend below (KM Y410). *Light golden toning, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

*598 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省, **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Gold imitation of the Silver Dollar, CD1928, *Obv* facing bust, legend above, *Rev* sun and legend, 38mm, 35.77g (Kann 760 for type). *Red gold, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

599 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10- and 20-Cents, ND (1911) (KM Y146, 147). *Fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$65-85

*600 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y144). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,400

*601 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), ornamental edge (KM Y145.1). *Light golden toning, about uncirculated, in NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

*602 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), ornamental edge (KM Y145.1). *Mirror like surface, nice tone uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

603 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar (3), CD1898 戊戌, CD1901 辛丑 and CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y145a.2, Y145a.6, Y145a.10). *First about very fine with scratches on obverse, the others very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

*604 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* bold initials "HAH" without rosette, *Rev* dragon's eyes two dots, petals of rosettes separated from each other (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

605 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* bold initials "HAH" without rosette, *Rev* petals of rosettes separated from each other (KM Y145a.6). *Nicely toned, about uncirculated, in ICG holder graded AU58.* Estimate: US\$110-130

*606 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y145a.8). *Brilliant about uncirculated, in ICG holder graded AU58.* Estimate: US\$150-180

*607 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 (KM Y145a.12; Kann 99; L&M 258). *Weakly struck in parts, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$250-300
from the Per Winqvist Collection

*608 **Kiangsoo Province** 江蘇省: Copper 5-Cash, ND (c.1901), *Rev* side-view dragon, "EIVE" for "FIVE" (KM Y158). *Red and brown uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$70-90

609 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898), *Rev* "44" retrograde (Kann 314). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$55-65

*610 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1900 (KM Y181a; Kann 406var; L&M 528). *Minor stain on reverse rim, otherwise uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-200
from the Per Winqvist Collection

*611 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* flower vase at centre (KM Y181). *Usual weak strike on dragon, about extremely fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$330-400

*612 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* Manchu characters at centre (KM 182b). *Weak strike near centre, otherwise about extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$500-600

613 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (KM Y183). *Double-struck, a couple of light scratches on reverse, very fine.* Estimate: US\$110-130

*614 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* small rosettes (KM Y183.3). *About extremely fine for issue.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*615 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183a.3). *Lightly toned about uncirculated, in ICG holder graded AU58.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*616 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* "11" at centre (KM Y183c). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated for issues and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500

*617 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1905) (KM Pn1; CCC 560). *About extremely fine with some mint red, rare.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

*618 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* Elephant Nose Hill (KM Y416). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*619 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1889), *Obv* four central Chinese characters surrounded by English legend, "3.65 CANDAREENS" below, *Rev* dragon, Chinese legend above and below (KM Y194). *Light golden peripheral toning, about uncirculated, rare.* Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800

*620 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: 20-Cents, ND (1928), an imitation in gold, 7.10g (cf Kann 739 for type; L&M 1102). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

621 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202). *Somewhat reflective surfaces on obverse, choice extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

622 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890) (KM Y202), *about extremely fine*; **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents (2), CD 1900 庚子, 1901 辛丑 (KM Y182.3, 182a.1), *about extremely fine*; **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898-1908) (KM Y237), *very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

*623 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890) (KM Y203). *Light golden toning, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*624 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$230-280

*625 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Antimony 10-Cents, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y429). *About as struck.* Estimate: US\$350-400

*626 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y430). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*627 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428; Kann 757; L&M 609). *Almost extremely fine, yellow tone.* Estimate: US\$400-500
from the Per Winqvist Collection

628 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Local Coinage, ½-Miscal (8), Aqsu mint (4), AH1297 (2), AH1298 and date unclear, Kashghar mint (4), Year 13 (1887), ND, AH(12)95 (2) (KM YA7.5, A7.6, A7.23). *Fine to very fine.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

629 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Local Coinage, ½-Miscal (3), Yarkand mint, ND (2), AH1295 (KM YA7.15, A7.18, A7.16), *about very fine to very fine, third scarce*; **Yunnan Province**: Silver 50-Cents (3), ND (c.1916), ND (c.1917), Year 21 (1932) (KM Y480, 479.1, 492), Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 21 (1932), Year 38 (1949) (KM Y491, 493), *very fine to extremely fine*. (8pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

630 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Local Coinage, ½-Miscal (3), Yarkand mint, ND (2), AH1295 (KM YA7.15, A7.18, A7.17). *Very fine, last scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

631 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Local Coinage, 3-Miscals (2), Kashghar mint, AH1311, AH1321 (KM Y18, 18a.1), 2-Miscals, Kashghar mint, AH1311 (KM Y17), ½-Miscal (2), Khotan mint, ND and Kuche mint, Year 2 (1876) (KM YA7.12, A7.2). *Generally very fine or better, last two scarce.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

632 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Local Coinage, 5-Miscals (2), Kashghar mint, AH1329 (KM Y27.4, 27.5). *Both with some flatness, otherwise good very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$70-90

633 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Fen, Kuang Hsu Year 1 (1875), Yanghissar 英吉沙, "光緒元年" on one side and Turki legend on the other (KM YA7.15; Kann 999), *weakly struck fine*; **Tibet**: Silver 5-Sho, 15-49 (1915), Mekyl Mint, *Obv* lion looking backwards (KM Y18.1), *very fine*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$130-160

*634 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 1-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four central Chinese characters without outer Turki legend, *Rev* Turki legend around uncircled dragon (KM Y3.2). *Solder mark at centre of obverse repaired, otherwise fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*635 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 2-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four central Chinese characters without outer Turki legend, *Rev* Turki legend around uncircled dragon (KM Y4.2). *Fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$300-360

*636 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, CD1912, *Rev* crossed flags, two stripes with arabesques (KM Y41; L&M 836). *Good fine.* Estimate: US\$120-140

*637 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1332 (1913), *Obv* Chinese character "國" wrongly written (Kann 1263d; KM Y43.1 for type). *Very fine for issue, scarce.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*638 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* four central Chinese characters without outer Turki legend, *Rev* uncircled dragon with rosettes at sides but without Turki legend (KM Y7). *Above average strike, good very fine.* Estimate: US\$130-160

*639 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, ND, denomination in Chinese characters, *Rev* Turki legend around circled dragon, no rosettes (KM Y7.1; Kann 1011; L&M 814). *Good very fine with light grey tone, rare.* Estimate: US\$400-600 from the Per Winqvist Collection

*640 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, ND, denomination in Chinese characters, *Rev* Turki legend around uncircled dragon (KM Y7.2; L&M 814). *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,600

*641 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, ND, rosette in centre, denomination in Chinese characters, *Rev* Turki legend around uncircled dragon, rosettes either side (KM Y7.3; L&M 812). *Extremely fine with light grey tone.* Estimate: US\$600-800

*642 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, ND, rosette in centre, denomination in Chinese characters, *Rev* Turki legend around uncircled dragon, rosettes either side (KM Y7.3; L&M 812). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

643 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael (2), ND (1910) and Year 6 (1917); Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y7.3, Y45.1, Y46.2). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$110-130

*644 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, CD1912, *Rev* crossed flags, four stripes with arabesques (KM Y42a; L&M 833). *Good very fine with yellow tone.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*645 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* four stripes in flag have arabesque (KM 42a). *Fully struck, brilliant about uncirculated for issue.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*646 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, Year 6 (1917), denomination in Chinese characters, *Rev* rosette at top between wheat ears (KM Y45.1; L&M 837). *About very fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250 from the Per Winqvist Collection

*647 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, Year 6 (1917), denomination in Chinese characters, *Rev* rosette at top between wheat ears (KM Y45; L&M 837). *About very fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250

*648 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, Year 6 (1917), denomination in Chinese characters, *Rev* large leaves, no rosette (KM Y45; L&M 838). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$300-400

649 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael (2), Year 6 (1917) and Year 7, Tihwa (1918) (KM Y45, 45.2). *Good very fine for issue.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

*650 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Sar or Tael, Year 7 (1918), denomination in Chinese characters, *Rev* rosette at top between branches (KM Y45.2; L&M 839). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300

*651 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, 1949 (KM Y46; Kann 1275; L&M 842). *Slight scuffs, otherwise uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$200-250
from the Per Winqvist Collection

*652 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* square-based "1" (KM Y46.3). *Lustrous about uncirculated for issue*. Estimate: US\$180-220

*653 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, 1949, *Obv* Chinese date "一九四九年" at bottom (KM Y46.5). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300

654 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Zhungar 準噶爾部, Silver "Pul" 銀 "普爾", ND (c.1700-57), *Obv* name of Khan "Khordan Chirin", *Rev* "Zarb Yarkand" (Yarkand (葉爾羌) Made), similar to the copper "Pul" but in silver, 2.8g (cf "Xinjiang Numismatics no.178 for copper "Pul"; unlisted in silver). *Toned, very fine, rare*. Estimate: US\$250-300

655 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 200-Cash, Year 15 (1926), dot within first 0 of 200 (KM Y464.2), *some porosity, about very fine for issue*; Error Copper 200-Cash, Year 15 (1926), full reverse blockage 陰陽打 (KM Y464 for type), *about very fine*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

656 **Szechuan-Tibet** 四川/西藏: Silver ¼-Rupee, ND (1903-05) (Kann 596; KM Y1). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$110-130

657 **Szechuan-Tibet** 四川/西藏: Silver ½-Rupee, ND (1903-05) (Kann 595; KM Y2). *Good very fine*. Estimate: US\$120-150

*658 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), variety with large-headed dragon (KM Y238.2). *Lightly toned uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$900-1,100

*659 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898), *Obv* "7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS" at bottom (KM Y238.3). *Light peripheral toning, good extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$270-320

*660 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Military Government Silver Dollar, CD1912 (KM Y456; Kann 775; L&M 366). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$100-150
from the Per Winqvist Collection

*661 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Brass 5-Cents, Year 21 (1932) (KM Y490). *About extremely fine, scarce*. Estimate: US\$250-300

*662 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Brass 20-Cash, CD1906 内午, *Obv* "滇 Tien" at centre (KM Y11v.1). *Once cleaned now retoning, otherwise extremely fine, scarce*. Estimate: US\$400-500

*663 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (c.1916) (KM Y480). *Brilliant uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$300-350

*664 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (KM Y254). *Light golden peripheral toning, uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$380-450

665 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1911) (KM Y258; L&M 421); Republic: Sun Yat-Sen Junk Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM 244; L&M 110). *Very fine and extremely fine*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

666 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Kiangnan Province 江南省, Silver 20-Cents (2); Kwangtung Province 廣東省, Silver 20-Cents (2), 10-Cents; Hupeh Province 湖北省, 10-Cents; Republic, Yuan Shih-Kai, 20-Cents and 10-Cents. *Generally very fine*. (8pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

中國 - 民國中央發行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

*667 **Republic** 民國: Silver Dragon and Phoenix Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters (KM Y336). *Choice uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

*668 **Republic** 民國: Silver Dragon and Phoenix Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in large characters (KM Y336). *Choice uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

*669 **Chu Yu-Pu** 褚玉樸: Anniversary Commemorative Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1927) (Kann 690). *Toned, about uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$14,000-16,000

*670 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* pavilion (KM Pn63; Kann 676; L&M 956). *A few minor marks, otherwise prooflike mint state with light purple tone*. Estimate: US\$600-800
from the Per Winqvist Collection

*671 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾ facing bust, *Rev* pavilion (Kann 676). *Brilliant uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$800-1,000

*672 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾ facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321). *Minor planchet flaw in edge, choice about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$180-220

*673 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Gold 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* crossed flags within circle (Kann 1551; KM Pn7). *Uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

*674 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Gold Pattern 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Pn7). *Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63, rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

*675 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

676 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic; Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" 10- and 20-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y317, 334, 335). *First very fine, the others extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-70

*677 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver 50-Cents, Year 25 (Kann 635). *Nice, choice uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000

*678 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver 50-Cents, Year 26 (1937), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient spade design, "中圓" at right and left (Kann 637; KM Pn184). *Choice brilliant uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded SP63, rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500

*679 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Copper-nickel 50-Cents Pattern, Year 30 (1941), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient spade coin and value, milled edge (Kann 863III; KM Y362). *Brilliant mint state.*
Estimate: US\$300-360

*680 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy (KM Pn97). *Toning on obverse, otherwise choice mint state and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000

*681 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy, with signature A. MMOTTI .INC on shoulder. *Nice tone, choice mint state and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$18,000-20,000

*682 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy (Kann 614). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000

*683 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England (Kann 615). *Choice mint state and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

*684 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA (KM Pn100). *Choice mint state and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

*685 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA (Kann 161; KM Pn100). *Nice uncirculated in NGC holder graded MS63, rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

*686 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA (Kann 616). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

*687 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria (Kann 617). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

*688 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Japan (KM Pn102). *Choice mint state and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

*689 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *Edge knocks, otherwise good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-330

*690 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1937), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* ancient spade design, "壹圓" at right and left (Kann 636; KM Pn185). *Choice brilliant uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded SP63, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$20,000-24,000

*691 **Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山**: Gold commemorative 100-Yuan, 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Sun Yat-Sen, in case of issue with gold and enamel badge on lid (L&M 1040). *Extremely fine and toned.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

*692 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Commemorative Dollar in Gold, 35.71g (Kann 1577; L&M 1097). *Small stain on obverse, otherwise prooflike mint state, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000

*693 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924) (KM Y320). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

*694 **Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯**: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919) (Kann 1526a). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

*695 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Pattern Dollar, ND (1914), facing military bust with signature 'L. GIORGI above shoulder (KM Pn28). *About uncirculated with lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000

*696 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Pattern Dollar, ND (1914), by L. GIORGI (Kann 642A; KM Pn28). *About uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64, rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000

*697 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 3 (1914), by L. GIORGI (Kann 643a; KM Pn33). *Nice bluish colour, usual weakness on moustache, prooflike and rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000

*698 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4 facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Small carbon spot in reverse legend, otherwise mint state and lightly toned.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*699 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing military bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322). *Toned about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$330-400

*700 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y322). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

*701 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y322). *Light golden toning, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$750-900

*702 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* $\frac{3}{4}$ facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (Kann 1560; KM Pn44). *About uncirculated/uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,500-10,000

*703 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien (Kann 1560; KM Pn44). *Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS62, rare.*
Estimate: US\$11,000-13,000

*704 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, 10th Year of the Republic (1921), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y329.10; Kann 668; L&M 79). *Uncirculated, scarce thus.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
from the Per Winqvist Collection

*705 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1916), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* dragon and clouds, no legend, milled edge, 19mm, 4.61g (Kann 1518; L&M 1113, listed as a medal). *Prooflike mint state, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

*706 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* military bust left, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y333). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

*707 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* military bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 1531; KM Y330). *Brilliant uncirculated, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,300-4,000

*708 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 20-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* military bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 1530; KM Y331). *Brilliant uncirculated, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

*709 **Central Mint** 中央造幣廠: Gold Ingot 1-Market Tael, ND (1945), *Obv* "BK 0242 成色 995.7 市兩 1.007", *Rev* ancient spade design, 31.2g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$650-750

*710 **Central Mint** 中央造幣廠: Gold Ingot 5-Market Tael, ND (1945), *Obv* ancient spade design at left, "號碼 CA 33356 成色 969.0 重量 4.966 市兩", *Rev* plain, 154.9g. *Minor planchet flaw in left foot of spade, spade design and Chinese characters weakly struck, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800

*711 **Republic** 民國: Allied Victory Commemorative Dollar, a silver Junk Dollar, Year 22 (1934) with four characters stamped and red enamelled in field above junk (KM -; Kann 624 for coin; L&M 874). *Very fine, toned, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

中國 - 台灣
CHINA - TAIWAN

*712 **Taiwan** 台灣: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), *Obv* four Chinese characters "台灣製造 made in Taiwan" at top (KM Y247). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*713 **Taiwan** 台灣: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-93), *Obv* "臺省製造 made in Tai Province" at top (KM Y247.2). *Extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*714 **Taiwan** 台灣, **Central Mint** 中央造幣廠: Brass Circular Pattern, ND (c.1960s-70s), *Obv* "SAMPLE" above "C.M.C. (Central Mint of China), *Rev* wreath, reeded edge, 21.7mm, 3.7g; Copper-nickel 12-sided Pattern, ND (c.1960s-70s), *Obv* flowers and candles, "Sample" at left, *Rev* "中央造幣廠" within wreath, 27.2mm, 9.0g. *About as struck.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

*715 **Taiwan** 台灣, **Jin Rui Fang** 金瑞芳: Rectangular Gold Ingot 1-Tael, ND, *Obv* "金瑞芳 台北 煉赤老秤 壹兩", company logos at either side, *Rev* "成色 990", 37.3g. *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

716 **Chinese Soviet Republic** 中華蘇維埃共和國: Copper 1-Cents (12), ND (1932-34), two varieties: with a small dot above "華" (3) and without (9); Copper 5-Cents (12), ND (1932-34), two varieties: small (10) and large (2) five-pointed star on reverse (KM Y506, 507). *Crude very fine or better.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360

*717 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 200-Cash, 1934, date with closed 3 and backward 4 (KM Y511). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*718 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash, 1934, *Obv* large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower point of star (KM Y512.1). *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360

719 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash (2), 1934, *Obv* large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower point of star, 32.1mm and extends between right legs of star, 34.5mm (KM Y512.1, 512.2). *Crude very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

*720 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1932. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400

*721 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* medium solid stars (KM Y513.1). *Minor planchet flaw near obverse rim, otherwise about extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*722 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934 (KM Y513.2). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

*723 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934 (KM Y513.2). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

中國 - 脣造品

CHINA - FANTASY

*724 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Kwang Hsu** 光緒: Gold '5-Dollars', *Obv* bust left in traditional dress, *Rev* sun, floral arabesques, star and four characters in centre, milled edge, 20mm, 3.67g (Kann B91). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

中國 - 紀念章

CHINA - MEDALS

*725 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省, **General Nye Sze-Chung** 倪嗣沖 (1920): Gold Medal, *Obv* facing head in cap, *Rev* five Chinese characters in rice wreath, 28mm, 17.72g (Kann pl.189; L&M 1123A). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500

*726 **Chihli Province** 直隸, **General Wu Pei-Fu** 吳佩孚: Gold Crown-size Medal, *Obv* facing, bare-headed bust in military uniform, "吳佩孚紀念 Wu Pei Fu Commemorative" above, *Rev* crossed flags above two ears of rice, "中華民國 Republic of China", milled edge, 39mm, 36.19g (Kann B57, unlisted in gold). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

*727 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省, **General Lu Yu-Ting** 陸榮廷 (1916): Small Gold Medal, *Obv* facing uniformed bust inclined left, *Rev* bird of prey and eight Chinese characters above, plain edge, 29mm, 13.81g (Kann pl.190; L&M 1118). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

*728 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Gold Medal, 1923, *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags, "紀念" above and below (Kann Plate 189; L&M 1124). *Uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000

*729 **Li Hung-Chang** 李鴻章: Silver Medal made to commemorating Li Hung-Chang's visit to Berlin 1895, *Obv* facing bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu, "光緒" at right and a dragon at left, "KWANG SU KAISER V. CHINA" at top, *Rev* 3/4 facing bust of the Empress Dowager, "TSU-HI" at right, "慈禧" at left, 34.5mm, plain edge (Kann Plate 190; L&M 933). *Once cleaned, about extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*730 **Chang Hsun** 張勳: Copper Medal, 1912, *Obv* 3/4 facing military bust, "直隸都督張Victory of Chihli Chang", "GIORGI" above shoulder, *Rev* crossed flags "中華民國元年二等紀念牌 Republic of China Year 1 Second Class Commemorative Medal" (Kann Plate 191). *Red brown uncirculated with considerable mint red.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

*731 **Medals** 紀念章: Mandarin Kelsing of the Chinese Junk Keying, White Metal Medal, 1848, by T Halliday, 45mm, *Obv* facing bust of Kelsing, *Rev* legend in fifteen lines (BHM 2317). *Stains and slight corrosion on reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce thus.*
Estimate: US\$40-60

*732 **Medals** 紀念章: Copper Award, 1925, The Second Kiangsu Agricultural Exhibition, *Obv* Chinese date above building, *Rev* Chinese legend, 43mm, 28.1g (L&M 999). *Nice chocolate brown extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

733 **Medals** 紀念章: Silver Medal, ND (c.1937), *Obv* "上海市政府成立十周年纪念运动大会", *Rev* "民国二十六年七月七日". *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-120

734 **Medals** 紀念章: Boxer Rebellion, brass German Campaign Medal, *Obv* eagle subdues dragon; a small silver Japanese medal and a modern oval brass medal from Thailand. *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60

*735 **Medals** 紀念章: Military Campaign Medal battle bars for the 2nd China War Medal, Canton 1857 and Taku Forts 1858. *Mint state, unused.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60

736 **Medals** 紀念章: Military Campaign Medal battle bars for the 2nd China War Medal, Taku Forts (1858?). *Mint state, unfinished, on irregular flans as struck.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

737 **Tokens** 代用幣: Copper Gambling Tokens (3), *Obv* corrupt form of "光緒通寶", *Rev* corrupt form of Manchu characters and "500", square hole at centre 22.5mm; *Obv* dragon, *Rev* "漢" within square surrounded by corrupt form of "長命富貴", 30.5mm; "發財五洋" on both sides surrounding "5.00", 37.5mm. *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

*738 **Tokens** 代用幣: Copper-nickel 1-, Brass 5- and Copper 10-Unit Tokens, ND (c.1930s), probably Szechuan Province 四川省, *Obv* "壹", "伍" and "拾" within circle encompassed by wreath, *Rev* "1", "5" and "10" within circle encompassed by wreath, 31mm, 34.5mm and 37.5mm. *Very fine or better.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

739 **China** 中國: Gold ½oz Medal commemorating the Fourth Games of The Peoples Republic of China, held in Beijing 1979. *Proof.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-450

740 **China** 中國: Gold ½oz Medal commemorating the Fourth Games of The Peoples Republic of China, held in Beijing 1979. *Proof.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-450

741 **Germany** 德國: Wilhelm II and Auguste Viktoria, The Deutsche-Orient-Gesellschaft, large Bronze Medal, 1906, by G Morin, conjoined busts left, he in uniform, *Rev* lion to left, text in Hieroglyphic, Cuniform and Hebrew text, 87mm. *Good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

馬力哥夫代用幣及紀念章集藏
A COLLECTION OF TOKENS AND MEDALS
FORMED BY D.M.MELNIKOFF IN SHANGHAI, CHINA
BEFORE WORLD WAR II

*742 **China General Omnibus Co, Ltd** 中國公共汽車有限公司: Brass 2-Cents and copper-nickel 3-Cents Tokens, ND (1924). *About extremely fine, very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

The CGO Co, Ltd was a British-owned bus company established in Shanghai in 1924.

*743 **China General Omnibus Co, Ltd** 中國公共汽車有限公司: Brass 2½-Cents and copper-nickel 5-Cents Tokens, ND (1926). *Good very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130

744 **China General Omnibus Co, Ltd** 中國公共汽車有限公司: Brass 2½-Cents and copper-nickel 5-Cents Tokens, ND (1926). *About extremely fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

745 **China General Omnibus Co, Ltd** 中國公共汽車有限公司: Brass 2½-Cents Token, ND (1926). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$55-65

*746 **China General Omnibus Co, Ltd** 中國公共汽車有限公司: Aluminium and Brass 1-Cents Token, ND (1939), *Obv* bus above company name, *Rev* initials "J.D.S." for J.D. Shatler, General Manager of the company; Aluminium 5-Cents Token, ND (1939), *Obv* bus above company name, *Rev* large "S" within concentric circles. *The brass 1-Cent is probably a trial piece and rare, generally good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

747 **China General Omnibus Co, Ltd** 中國公共汽車有限公司: Aluminium and Brass 1-Cents Token (4), ND (1939), one thin flan, three thick flan. *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

*748 **Shanghai Young Men's Club (Probably YMCA)** 上海青年會: Brass Telephone Token, ND (c.1940), outlined triangle at centre, "上海青年會" above, "電話證" below, sunbursts at either side, Chinese numeral "八" stamped inside triangle on one side. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

749 **China Jing Cheung Service Co.** 中國精誠服務社: Copper Telephone Token, ND (c.1940), *Obv* "中國精誠服務社", *Rev* "電話在打 不作計數 (No charge if line is busy)". *Toned very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$50-60

750 **Brass Telephone Token:** Undated (c.1940), issued by unknown service provider, *Obv* "將此牌連空聽送至本事務所可換大洋壹角無聽不兌事務所天津路念號原銀行三樓", *Rev* "上海製蠟廠", 33mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60

*751 **Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co Ltd (S.I. & C.S. Co. Ltd.)** 上海機器冰廠: Aluminium Token for 10lbs of ice (2), ND (c.1930). *Very fine and extremely fine, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

a British enterprise established in 1912

752 **The S.I.C.S. & R. Co. Ltd.** 華昌造冰公司: Copper-nickel Token for 10lbs of ice, ND (c.1940), Shanghai. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-80

*753 **Oriental Ice Company Limited** 東方機動冰廠: Copper-nickel Token for 10lbs of ice, ND (c.1930s), Shanghai. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*754 **Chungking Water Works Company** 重慶市自來水: Brass Token for 100 units of water, ND (c.1930s), 46mm. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*755 **Hall & Holtz Ltd.** 福利公司: Copper Tokens for one small loaf and one loaf, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "HALL & HOLTZ. SHANGHAI. BREAD & BISCUIT BAKERS GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS & GENERAL STORE-KEEPERS ESTABD 1848", *Rev* "福利在南京路專做上頂花旗面粉面包各點心等", "ONE SMALL LOAF" and "ONE LOAF" respectively, 26mm and 31mm. *Extremely fine and very fine, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

This, the first western bakery in Shanghai, was founded by two Englishmen, Edward Hall and Andrew Holtz in 1848

*756 **Hall & Holtz Ltd.** 福利公司: Copper-nickel Token for half-loaf and Copper Token for one-loaf, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "福利半 (壹) 個麵包", *Rev* "HALL & HOLTZ LTD. SHANGHAI HALF (ONE) LOAF", capital "N" stamped on the reverses of both tokens. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

757 **Hall & Holtz Ltd.** 福利公司: Copper-nickel Token for half-loaf and Copper Token for one-loaf, ND (c.1930s), similar to previous lot but without the capital "N" stamp. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

758 **Hall & Holtz Ltd.** 福利公司: Copper-nickel Token for half-loaf, ND (c.1930s). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*759 **H.Evans & Co.** 埃凡面包房: Copper Token for four loaves, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "H.EVANS & CO." in banner above trade mark, *Rev* "H.EVANS & CO. 四個面包 4. LOAVES SHANGHAI". *One edge knock, fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

This bakery was established by Englishman Henry Evans in 1858 and acquired by Hall & Holtz Ltd. in 1886

*760 **Sugar Union of Shanghai** 上海糖業公會: Brass Token for 10 Units, ND (c.1940s), *Obv* "信" at centre, "上海糖業公會" above, wreath below, *Rev* "拾" at centre, surrounded by "SUGAR UNION OF * SHANGHAI*". *Extremely fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*761 **Chuan Ji Tea House** 傳記茶堂: Copper Token, undated (c.1940s) and without denomination, *Obv* four Chinese characters "傳記茶堂 (top-bottom-right-left)", *Rev* blank, fashioned after an ancient Chinese cash coin, 22mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*762 **Shanghai Arsenal** 上海兵工廠: Food Token (2), ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "兵工廠上海食品籌" around inner circle, *Rev* blank, 28mm unpierced and 29mm with central round hole, Chinese character "庶" stamped on latter. *Very fine and about extremely fine, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*763 **Yuan Yuan (Café)** 源源 (餐館): Copper Token for One (Dollar), ND (c.1930s), 30mm, *edge knocks, very fine and scarce*; Brass Food Token, ND (c.1940s), unknown issuer, *Obv* "食券", 17.5mm, *toned very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

*764 **Mustard & Co., Shanghai** 晉隆洋行: Brass 50-Cash Token, ND (c.1920s), *Obv* "MUSTARD & CO SHANGHAI" within a horseshoe, *Rev* "GOOD FOR 50 CASH 晉隆洋行錢五十文", incused design and inscription, 26mm. *A couple of minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

one of the earliest Shanghai tokens known

*765 **"Huang"**: White-metal 10-Cents Token, ND (c.1930s), "黃 (Huang)" within circle, *Rev* "一角小洋" within circle, one large central round hole and two small holes in the field, 21mm; **Gong Ji** 公記: White-metal 20-Cents Token, ND (c.1930), "公記貳角 (Gong Ji 20 Cents)" within circle on both sides, 24mm. *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*766 **Ji Cheng Silver Company** 集成銀公司: Copper 200-Cash Token, 1925, *Obv* "二百文 (200 Cash)" within circle in centre, surrounded by "集成銀公司兌換證 上海福州路三三二號", *Rev* "FOR TWENTY COPPERS 1925". *About extremely fine, a rare dated example of an early Shanghai token.*
Estimate: US\$90-110

*767 **King Kee** 錦記: Aluminium 20-Cents Token, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "貳毫 (20 Cents)" within central circle, "錦記" above, "KING KEE" below, five-pointed stars at sides, *Rev* "20" within central circle, "TWENTY" above, "CENTS" below, five-pointed stars at sides, 25mm. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*768 **Kaisar Company** 義記洋行: Brass Token, ND (c.1930), "KAISAR 義記洋行" surrounding central square hole on both sides, 26mm. *Toned good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

Kaisar was a German hong founded in Shanghai in the 1840s

769 **He He Cai Ji** 和合財記: Copper-nickel Token, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "和合財記", *Rev* "吉慶如意", central round hole, 27mm; **Rich Treble Gilt**: Brass Token, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "RICH TREBLE GILT" in circular banner, *Rev* sailing ship, 19.5mm; **Rui Sheng** 瑞生: Brass Token, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "瑞生 BEST QUALITY", *Rev* two birds and flowers, 20mm. *Generally about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

770 **Trans-continental Novelty Co.**: Copper-nickel Slot Machine Tokens (2), ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "TRANS-CONTINENTAL NOVELTY CO. SHANGHAI AND PORT ARTHUR", *Rev* monogram, 23mm; **American Oriental Machine Co.**: Copper-nickel Token, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "AMERICAN ORIENTAL MACHINE CO. SAN FRANCISCO AND SHANGHAI", 22mm. *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

771 **Trade Tokens**: Brass Token: ND (c.1930s), *Obv* "值洋壹角", *Rev* "GOOD FOR 10¢ IN TRADE", star-shaped hole in centre, 21mm, *good very fine*; White-metal Token, ND (c.1930s), *Obv* large "壹 (one)" incused and painted red at centre surrounded by wreath, *Rev* numeral "1" at centre within wreath, 30mm, *slightly pitted surfaces, otherwise about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60

772 **Gaming Tokens:** White-metal, ND (c.1930s), Obv "公暇竹游", Rev "一兩計數", ornamental border, centre round hole, reeded edge, 34.5mm; brass, ND (c.1930s), two squares and four diagonal lines on both sides, central square hole, 38mm. *Extremely fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-70

*773 **Yu Yok Coal Mining Co. Tayeh (Yupeh) (湖北)** 大治裕鄂煤礦公司: Aluminium 300- (round) and 800-Cash (square) Token, ND (c.1930s), Obv "大治裕鄂煤礦公司 三(捌)百文三(捌)百文運夫煤力証", Rev "YU YOK COAL MINING CO. TAYEH 300 (800) 300 (800) 專發煤力 概不流通市面", central round hole, reeded edge, 29mm and 26mm. *Very fine and good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*774 **Brothel Token 轉飯賬:** Brass, ND (c.1930s), ox-shaped, Obv "王筱紅王筱蓮 (Wang Shao Hong Wang Shao Lian)", Rev "貳百文 (200 cash) 正豐街中 SY 造 李永興製 20(coppers)". *Extremely fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

for payment to rickshaw drivers delivering customers to brothels

*775 **Brothel Token 轉飯賬:** Silver leaf-shaped, ND (c.1930s), Obv "永明公司 (Yung Ming Company) 四馬路 胡家宅 貳百文 (200 cash)", Rev flower and leaves, holed at top, with loop. *Lightly toned extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*776 **Trade Tokens:** Brass 10-Cash Token, ND (c.1930s), rectangular, "洞子口場信用十文"; Brass 20-Cash Token, ND (c.1930s), oval-shaped, "精益醋莊 (Jing Yi Vinegar Shop) 總府街欠錢廿文". *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

*777 **Trade Tokens:** Brass 20-Cash Token, ND (c.1930s), oval-shaped, X 森茶園 (Xie Sen Tea Garden) 欠錢廿文; Brass 20-Cash Token, ND (c.1930s), rectangular, "葛園 (Ke Yuan) 欠錢廿文". *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

*778 **Trade Token:** Brass 30-Cash Token, ND (c.1930s), oval-shaped, "青石礦渴園 欠錢卅文", 43mm across. *About extremely fine, unusual denomination and size.*
Estimate: US\$50-80

*779 **Trade Token: Yung Ju Tung Chun 永聚同春:** Brass 50-Cash Token, ND (c.1930s), "永聚同春 欠錢五十文 少城公園" within ornamental border, 37mm x 52mm. *Good extremely fine, a rare large-sized and high-denomination token.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

*780 **North China Famine Relief 華北義賑:** Copper Medal, 1920, Obv "救一命" within circle surrounded by "華北義賑 民國九年拾圓", Rev "\$10 TO SAVE ONE LIFE" within circle surrounded by "NORTH · CHINA · 1920 FAMINE · RELIEF", 34mm. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*781 **Medals:** The Second Soochow Agricultural Exposition Commemorative Medal 蘇州第二次農墾大物品展覽會紀念章, 1921, rose copper, 43mm; Brass Medal, Obv "美公" within wreath, "1886-1921" below, Rev "順豐" surrounded by a dragon, 32mm, with loop at top; Copper Enamelled Medal, Obv "德" within square, "求" above, surrounded by "學學學 靜靜靜 尋得樂自然醒" Rev "公國癸酉 (1933) 新春吉日 林峰佩銘", 26mm. *First about very fine, second extremely fine, third very fine with nearly all red enamel missing.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130

中國 - 雜項

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

782 **Kiau Chau 膠州:** Copper-nickel 5- and 10-Cents, 1909 (KM Y1, 2). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

783 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Chinese Opium Scale, 19th century, with a wooden arm and brass pan and weight, housed in a paddle-shaped wooden case with three poppy seed capsules carved on the lid. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

784 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Wedding Presents, Yuan Shih-Kai Year 3 (1914) and Sun Yat-Sen ND (1927) Silver Dollars with red paper cut-out "Double Happiness" glued onto the reverses; hollow Sycee-shaped object of unknown metal; all intended as wedding presents in pre-WWII China. *Good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-50

*785 **Hong Kong 香港:** Postcards (8), including Hong Kong and Straits Settlements coin card c.1907, views and a scene of executed pirates posted in Berlin in 1894. *Varied state.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

786 **Hong Kong 香港:** Woodcut view of Hong Kong Harbour c.1880, cut from a German news magazine, a Victorian family sits at tea in the foreground. *Mounted, attractive.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

787 **Hong Kong 香港:** Woodcut view of Hong Kong Harbour c.1880, cut from a German news magazine, a substantial three storey building in the foreground. *Mounted, attractive.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*788 **Coin Jewellery:** A silver belt buckle, of rectangular form, two Chinese characters "康寧 (healthy and peaceful)", surrounded by a border of fourteen imitation 'cash' coins "宣統通寶 Hsuan Tung Tong Bao", each 49mm x 38mm, with maker's mark, probably Shanghai, late 19th century, *in excellent order and quite usable, the coins depicted in fine detail; a bracelet made from eight Victorian Hong-Kong 5-Cent coins, very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-120

中國 - 香港
CHINA - HONG KONG

789 **Victoria** (1837-1901): Bronze 1-Mil Pattern, ND (Pr 311). *Chocolate brown uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$700-900

*790 **Victoria**: Copper 1-Mil 1863 (KM 1; Ma C1) and 1-Cent 1900H (Ma C4). *Extremely fine with lustre.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

*791 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Mil 1863 (2) (Ma C1). *Some staining, very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

792 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Mil (35), 1863 (5), 1865 (15), 1866 (15) (Ma C1, 2). *Fair to fine.* (35pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

*793 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1865 (Ma C2). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

*794 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Mil (2), 1866 (Ma C2). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

*795 **Victoria**: Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1863, *Rev dot at centre (KM 4.1). Light brown streaky toning resulting from improper storage, impaired proof.* Estimate: US\$300-360

796 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent, 1865 (KM 4.1). *Brown uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$80-100

797 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1865, 1875, 1879 with five pearls in centre of crown (KM 4.1, 4.3). *The 1875 toned extremely fine, the others cleaned, about uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

798 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1866 (KM 4.1). *One piece cleaned now retoning, otherwise generally choice extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

*799 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent, 1877 (Ma C3). *Toned uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-200

800 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent, 1899 (KM 4.3). *Red and brown uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$130-160

*801 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent, 1901 (KM 4.3). *Red gem brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

802 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent, 1901 (KM 4.3). *Light scratches on reverse, red brown uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$70-90

803 **Victoria**: Bronze 1-Cent, 1901H; Silver 5-Cents (2), 1901; **Edward VII**: Silver 5-Cents (2), 1903, 1904 (KM 4.3, 6.3, 12). *The 1-Cent uncirculated with traces of red, the others uncirculated.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$130-160

804 **Victoria**: Silver 5-Cents (14), 1866, 1868, 1875, 1887, 1890, 1891 (3), 1892, 1893, 1897 (2), 1899, 1900 (Ma C8). *Fine or better.* (14pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

805 **Victoria**: Bronze 5-Cents, 1882 (KM 5). *Light grayish toning on obverse and light champagne toning on reverse, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$90-110

806 **Victoria**: Silver 5-Cents (4), 1885, 1891, 1895, 1899; Copper Cent 1879; **Edward VII**: Copper Cent 1905 (KM 5, 4.1, 11). *Very fine or better.* (6pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

*807 **Victoria**: Silver 5-Cents (13), 1889, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1898 (2), 1899 (3), 1900, 1901 (2) (KM 5; Ma C8). *A few with minor marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (13pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

*808 **Victoria**: Silver 5-Cents (3), 1890, 1900 (2) (Ma C8). *Extremely fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

809 **Victoria**: Silver 10-Cents (15), 1866, 1868 (2), 1874, 1876, 1885, 1887, 1894, 1895, 1896 (2), 1897 (3), 1898 (Ma C18). *Fine to very fine.* (15pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

810 **Victoria**: Silver 10-Cents, 1867 (KM 6.3). *Toned about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$60-70

811 **Victoria**: Silver 10-Cents (9), 1867, 1897H, 1898, 1899, 1900H (2), 1901 (3) (Ma C18). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

*812 **Victoria**: Silver 10-Cents 1895 (Ma C18). *Mint state with deep gold and purple tone.* Estimate: US\$100-120

*813 **Victoria**: Silver 20-Cents, 1876H (KM 7). *Lightly toned, uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS62.* Estimate: US\$750-900

*814 **Victoria**: Silver 20-Cents, 1881 (KM 7). *Fine, a rare date.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*815 **Victoria**: Silver 20-Cents 1894 (KM 7; Ma C28). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$140-180

*816 **Victoria**: Silver 20-Cents 1898 (KM 7; Ma C28). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$140-180

*817 **Victoria**: Silver ½-Dollar 1866 (Ma C33). *Good fine.* Estimate: US\$350-400

*818 **Victoria**: Silver ½-Dollar 1866 (Ma C33). *Good fine.* Estimate: US\$350-400

*819 **Victoria**: Silver ½-Dollar 1866 (Ma C33). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

*820 **Victoria**: Silver ½-Dollar 1867 (Ma C33). *Good fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

821 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1890 (KM 9.1). *Small edge knock at 6 o'clock on obverse, otherwise bold extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$100-120

*822 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891H (KM 9.2). *Choice extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*823 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1891, 1891H (Ma C34). *Fine and very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

824 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1891, 1893, *Rev small inner circle* (KM 9.1). *Very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$110-130

*825 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1893, the second variety with larger inner circle (Ma C34). *Very fine and polished good fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

*826 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893; **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents 1902 (KM 9.1, 15). *Almost very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

827 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893, *Rev large inner circle* (KM 9.1). *Extremely fine/about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$120-150

828 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (3), 1893 (2), *Rev small inner circle*, 1894 (KM 9.1). *One piece cleaned about extremely fine, the others extremely fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

*829 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 9.1). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

830 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1894 (KM 9.1). *Light grayish toning, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*831 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *Very fine but fields severely scratched and bagmarked.* Estimate: US\$400-500

*832 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1866 (KM 10; Ma C41). *Good fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

*833 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

*834 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Toned, good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$450-550

*835 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1867 (KM 10; Ma C41). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250

*836 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250

837 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *About very fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

*838 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1867 (KM 10; Ma C41). *Good fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

*839 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000

*840 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

*841 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1868 (KM 10; Ma C41). *Good fine, minor rim nicks, toned.* Estimate: US\$150-200

*842 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1868 (KM 10; Ma C41). *Fine.* Estimate: US\$140-180

*843 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1868 (KM 10; Ma C41). *Fine.* Estimate: US\$140-180

*844 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1868 (KM 10; Ma C41). *Fine, polished.* Estimate: US\$120-140

*845 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar 1868 (KM 10; Ma C41). *Fine, brushed.* Estimate: US\$120-140

846 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1902, 1905H (2); **George V:** Bronze 1-Cent (10), 1919H (2), 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1931 (2), 1933, 1934 (Ma C4, C5, C6). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (13pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180

*847 **Edward VII:** Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1904H (Ma C4). *Uncirculated, with lustre.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

848 **Edward VII:** Silver 5-Cents (5), 1904 (2), 1905 (2), 1905H (KM 12; Ma C9); **George V:** Silver 5-Cents (4), 1932 (2), 1933 (2) (Ma C10); CuNi 5-Cents 1935 (Ma C11); **George VI:** CuNi 5-Cents (7), 1937 (2), 1938 (2), 1939KN (2), 1939H (Ma C12, 14), NiBrass 5-Cents (5), 1949 (3), 1950 (2) (Ma C15). *Generally uncirculated.* (22pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

849 **Edward VII:** Silver 10-Cents (6), 1902 (2), 1903, 1904 (3) (Ma C19); **George V:** CuNi 10-Cents (3), 1935 (2), 1936 (Ma C20); **George VI:** CuNi 10-Cents (4), 1937, 1938 (2), 1939H (Ma C21, 22), NiBrass 10-Cents (7), 1948 (3), 1949, 1950, 1951 (2) (Ma C23). *Uncirculated.* (20pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

850 **Edward VII:** Silver 10-Cents (16), 1902 (7), 1903 (6), 1904 (3), 5-Cents (31), 1903 (7), 1904 (19), 1905 (5) (Ma C9). *Fine or better.* (47pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

*851 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 14). *Lightly toned uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63.* Estimate: US\$900-1,100

852 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1902, 1904 (KM 14). *About extremely fine and very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

853 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1902 (KM 15). *Choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

854 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

855 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

856 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents (5), 1905 (KM 15). *Very fine.*
(5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360

*857 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents 1905 (Ma C35), *good very fine; George VI:* CuNi 50-Cents 1951 (3) (Ma C36), *uncirculated.*
(4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*858 **George VI (1936-52):** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941H (KM 22; Ma C14). *Rim flaw below "CENTS" on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

*859 **George VI:** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941KN (KM 22). *Edge knocks, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-360

860 **George VI:** Nickel-brass 10-Cents, 1951 (KM 25). *One small carbon spot on reverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

861 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** NiBrass 5-Cents (50), 1958H (2), 1960 (2), 1963, 1964H (2), 1965 (4), 1967 (4), 1971H (4), 1971KN (5), 1972H (7), 1977 (10), 1978 (8), 1979 (Ma C16). *1964H fine only, others generally uncirculated, in envelopes.*
(50pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

862 **Elizabeth II:** NiBrass 10-Cents (77), 1955, 1956H, 1957H, 1958KN (2), 1959H (2), 1960 (2), 1960H, 1961 (2), 1961H (2), 1961KN, 1963, 1963H (2), 1963KN (2), 1964, 1964H, 1965 (2), 1965H, 1965KN (2), 1967 (2), 1968H (2), 1971H (2), 1972KN (3), 1973 (3), 1974 (3), 1975 (8), 1978 (6), 1979 (6), 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986 (4), 1987 (2), 1988 (3), 1989, 1990 (2) (Ma C24, 25, 26). *Uncirculated, in envelopes.*
(77pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

*863 **Elizabeth II:** NiBrass 20-Cents (46), 1975 (5), 1976 (5), 1977 (4), 1978 (6), 1979 (7), 1982 (3), 1985 (2), 1988 (2), 1990 (5, one an "error", slipped collar), 1991 (7) (Ma C30, 31). *Uncirculated, in envelopes.*
(46pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

864 **Elizabeth II:** CuNi 50-Cents (71), 1958H (2), 1960, 1961 (3, one an "error", lacks security edge), 1963H (2), 1964 (2), 1965KN (3, one an "error", lacks security edge), 1966 (2), 1967 (4), 1968H (2), 1970H, 1971, 1971KN (2), 1972 (3), 1973 (4), 1974 (4), 1975 (5), 1977 (6), 1978 (6), 1979 (6), 1980 (9), 1990 (3) (Ma C38, 31). *Uncirculated, in envelopes.*
(71pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

*865 **Elizabeth II:** CuNi Dollar (48), 1960H (5, one an "error", lacks security edge), 1960KN (2), 1970H (3), 1971H (2), 1972 (3), 1973 (5), 1974 (5), 1975 (5), 1978 (5), 1979 (6), 1980 (6), 1987 (Ma C42, 43, 44). *Uncirculated, in envelopes.*
(48pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

866 **Elizabeth II:** Error CuNi \$1, 1987, struck on a clipped planchet; Error CuNi \$2 (3), 1981, struck on smaller planchets, 21mm to 24mm (KM 63, 37). *All uncirculated.*
(4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

867 **Elizabeth II:** CuNi 2-Dollars (34), 1975 (5), 1978 (5), 1979 (5), 1980 (4), 1981 (2), 1982 (4), 1984 (2), 1985, 1989, 1990 (5) (Ma C42, 43, 44). *All uncirculated, in envelopes.*
(34pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

868 **Elizabeth II:** CuNi 5-Dollars (25), 1976 (5), 1978 (5), 1979 (4), 1980 (2), 1983, 1984, 1988 (2), 1989 (4), 1993; Bi-metallic 10-Dollars 1994 (Ma C49, 50, 51, 52, 53). *Uncirculated, in envelopes.*
(26pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*869 **Elizabeth II:** Gold Proof 1000-Dollars 1977, Year of the Snake (Ma G3). *Mint state, sealed holder, with case of issue and booklet.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

870 **Elizabeth II:** Proof Set 1988, 5-, 2-, 1-Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10-, 5-Cents (Ma PS4); Uncirculated Set 1988, same denominations (Ma US 1); Proof Set 1993, 10-, 5-, 2-, 1-Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10-Cents (Ma PS5); Uncirculated Set 1993, same denominations (Ma US 2). *All mint state in original packaging.*
(28pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

*871 **Elizabeth II (New Zealand):** CuNi 20-Cents, 1975, struck on a Hong Kong 2-Dollars blank. *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

*872 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行:** Rectangular 1-Tael Gold Ingot, ND (c.1980), *Obv* lion's head, fineness "999.9" and weight "37.427g" below, *Rev* stamped "匯豐銀行千足黃金一兩庄 (Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation 9999 Gold One Tael)". *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

*873 **Chow Sang Sang 周生生:** Circular 1-Tael Gold Ingot, central hole, ND (c.1950), *Obv* stamped "粵港澳湛廣州長堤 周生生總行 標準足金 請認商標", "1000" and company logo, 37.35g. *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

*874 **Chow Tai Fook Jewellery Co. Ltd. 周大福珠寶金行有限公司:** Rounded Gold Ingot 1-Tael, 1975, 9999 fine, dragon on one side, suspension loop at top, 38.2g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

*875 **Chow Tai Fook Jewellery Co. Ltd. 周大福珠寶金行有限公司:** Gold Sycee 1-Tael, ND, 9999 fine, 37.2g. *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

*876 **King Fook Jewellery** 景福金鋪: Rectangular Gold Ingot 1-Tael, ND, *Obv* "9999 1000" and company logo, *Rev* company logo, 37.2g. *Small dig near centre of obv, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

*877 **King Fook Jewellery** 景福珠寶金行: Rectangular Gold Ingot 1-Tael, ND, *Obv* company logo, "9999 壹兩庄, *Rev* suspension loop at top. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

878 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Nickel Advertising Ticket, Jones Brook, Huddersfield and Hirst Company, Hong Kong, makers and importers of cotton thread, ND (c.1890), *Obv* goat's head left, "贊拿士布碌" below, *Rev* eight-pointed star within circle, "晞士洋行" above, "香港" below. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

879 **Miscellaneous** 雜項, **Great Britain**: Copper 2-Pence, 1797, *Obv* counterstamped "HK", *Rev* counterstamped "W.DOWSELL" (KM 619). *Host coin about very fine with edge knock, countermarks very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*880 **Hong Kong Medal** 香港紀念章: Hong Kong Plague of 1894, Bronze Portrait Medal of Alexandre Yersin, by G Prud'homme, *Rev* the hut where he isolated the bacillus, Latin legend HIC INVENIT PESTIS CAUSAM, HONG KONG below and (incorrect) date MDCCCXCIII. *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

Yersin (1863-1943) lived in Vietnam and founded the Pasteur Institute there. He is credited with introducing the Brazilian rubber tree to Vietnam and planted cinchona for the production of quinine. The scientific name of the bubonic plague bacillus is *yersinia pestis*.

*881 **Hong Kong Medal** 香港紀念章, **Edward VII**: Bronze Coronation Medal, 1902, conjoined busts of Edward and Alexandra, *Rev* ships in harbour, 38mm. *Some minor marks, good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

*882 **Hong Kong Medal** 香港紀念章, **Edward VII**: Bronze Coronation Medal, 1902, similar to previous lot, 38mm. *Fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

*883 **Hong Kong Medal** 香港紀念章, **George V**: Bronze Dockyard Police Medal, undated, bust of king left, *Rev* ROYAL NAVAL DOCKYARD POLICE HONG KONG within wreath, 32mm. *Good fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

886 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (24), 1896B, 1897, 1897B, 1898, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1901C, 1902B, 1902C, 1903B, 1904B, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, 1910B, 1911B, 1912B, 1913B, 1925, 1929B, 1930, 1930B (KM T5). *Mostly uncirculated.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

887 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (22), 1897, 1897B, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1901C, 1902B, 1902C, 1903B, 1904B, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, 1910B, 1911B, 1912B, 1913B, 1925, 1929B, 1930, 1930B (KM T5). *Mostly uncirculated.* (22pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

*888 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (26), 1897, 1897B, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B (2), 1902B (2), 1902C, 1903B (2), 1907B, 1908B (2), 1909B, 1910B, 1911B (2), 1912B, 1925, 1929B, 1930 (2), 1930B (2) (KM T5). *Mostly uncirculated.* (26pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

889 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (31), 1897, 1897B, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B (2), 1901B (2), 1901C, 1902B (3), 1902C, 1903B, 1907B, 1908B (2), 1909B, 1910B, 1911B (2), 1912B (2), 1925, 1929B (3), 1930 (2), 1930B (2) (KM T5). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (31pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

*890 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (20), 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1902B (2), 1907B, 1908B (3), 1909B (2, one with trace of clashed die on reverse), 1911B, 1912B, 1929B (4), 1930, 1930B (KM T5). *Uncirculated.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

*891 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (21), 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1902B (3), 1907B (2), 1908B (4), 1911B, 1929B (3), 1930 (2), 1930B (2) (KM T5). *Uncirculated.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

892 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (12), 1899B, 1902B, 1903B, 1904B, 1908B (3), 1909B (2), 1912B, 1929B, 1930B (KM T5). *The 1903B very fine, the others extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

893 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (20), 1900B (3), 1901B (3), 1901C, 1902B (6), 1903B, 1912B, 1929B, 1930 (2), an imitation BTD "FOR JEWELLERY" 1908 and a contemporary counterfeit 1901B (KM T5). *Very fine or better.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

894 **BTD**: Silver Dollar, 1901B (KM T5). *Attractive light grayish toning, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-70

895 **BTD**: Silver Dollar (2), 1901C, 1913B (KM T5). *Nice extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

896 **BTD**: Silver Dollar, 1910/00B (KM T5). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$110-130

*897 **BTD**: Silver Dollar, 1913B (KM T5). *Several tiny rim nicks, otherwise lightly toned brilliant uncirculated, very scarce in top grade.*
Estimate: US\$220-260

英國貿易銀 BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS

*884 **BTD**: Silver Dollar 1895 (KM T5). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*885 **BTD**: Silver Dollar 1896B (KM T5). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

898 **BTD:** Silver Dollar (4), 1929B (2), 1930, 1930B (KM T5). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

899 **BTD:** Silver Dollar, 1930B (KM T5). *One edge knock on obverse, otherwise uncirculated with attractive grayish toning.*
Estimate: US\$55-65

*900 **BTD:** Gold Proof Dollar, 1901C (Pridmore lists the British Trade Dollars in Gold Proofs only at the Bombay Mint while KM lists only the Bombay Mint Gold Prooflike Restrikes which usually exhibit pitted spots caused by corroded dies. This original Calcutta Gold Proof is free from any porosity and much rarer than the Bombay Mint Restrikes). *Brilliant mint state and of the highest rarity.*
Estimate: US\$28,000-33,000

中國 - 西藏
CHINA - TIBET

901 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 5-Sho, 15-49 (1915), Mekyl Mint, lion looking backward (KM Y18.1), *very fine*; Silver Kong-par Tanga (2), c.1880-1912 (KM C.27.1), Silver Ga-den Tangka (3), ND (c.1889-1907) (KM Y.E13.1), *very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*902 **Tibet 西藏:** Silver 1-Srang, Year 1 (1909) (KM Y9). *About extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$300-360

越南
VIETNAM

*903 **Minh Mang (1820-41):** Silver 10-Lang bar, 386g (Schr 171). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

*904 **Thieu Tri:** Silver Lian, ND (1841-47), 39.2g, 65mm, *Obv Chinese characters "Thieu-Tri-Thong-Bao" (Sch 241). Lovely even tone, almost uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

905 **Tonkin:** Zinc $\frac{1}{600}$ -Piastre, 1905 (KM 1). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

906 **Tonkin:** Zinc $\frac{1}{600}$ -Piastre, 1905 (KM 1). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*907 **North Vietnam:** Aluminium 5-Hao, 1946, value in raised lettering (KM 2.2). *Brilliant mint state, thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

908 **North Vietnam:** Aluminium 5-Hao, 1946, value in raised lettering (KM 2.2). *Brilliant mint state, thus rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

法屬印度支那
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

909 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (17), 1889, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907 (2), 1908, 1909, 1910, 1913 (KM 5). *Fine to extremely fine.* (17pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-280

910 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce, 1890A (KM 5). *About extremely fine, a rare date.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

911 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (7), 1895A, 1896A, 1898A (2), 1903A, 1904A, 1910A (KM 5a.1). *Very fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

912 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (8), 1896A, 1905A, 1906A, 1908A, 1922H, 1924A, 1925A, 1926A (KM 5a.1, 5a.3). *Extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

*913 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (8), 1896A, 1900A, 1906A, 1909A, 1921H, 1922H, 1924A (2) (KM 5a.1, 5a.3). *Extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

*914 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (2), 1900A, 1907A (KM 5a.1). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

915 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (2), 1906A, 1907A (KM 5a.1). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

916 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (2), 1907A, 1909A (KM 5a.1). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

917 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (2), 1907A, 1909A (KM 5a.1). *Minor spots on first, uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

918 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (2), 1913A, 1921H (KM 5a.1, 5a.3). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

919 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (2), 1913A, 1921H (KM 5a.1, 5a.3). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

920 **French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Piastre de Commerce (2), 1913A, 1922H (KM 5a.1, 5a.3). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre de Commerce 1922H (KM 5a.3). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

柬埔寨

KAMPUCHEA

922 Kampuchea (Cambodia): Silver $\frac{1}{4}$ -Tical, CS 1208 (1847) (KM 35). *Two small holes at top, otherwise fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$60-70

***923 Cambodia:** Silver Tical, ND (1847), CS1208 (KM 37). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

***924 Cambodia:** Silver Tical, ND (1847), CS1208 (KM 37). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

寮國

LAOS

***925 Bullion Issues:** Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Tael, ND (1943-44), *Obv Chinese character "FU", Rev Laotian and Chinese denomination (KM Z1). Almost uncirculated, scarce thus.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

***926 Bullion Issues:** Silver 1-Tael, ND (1943-44), *Obv Chinese character "FU", Rev Laotian and Chinese denomination (KM Z2). Almost uncirculated, scarce thus.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

927 Bullion Issues: Silver "Deer Head" Tael (2), 34.2g and 37.9g (KM Z2). *First extremely fine with nice toning, the second very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

緬甸

MYANMAR (BURMA)

***928 Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra (200-400 AD):** Silver Unit and $\frac{1}{4}$ -Unit, *Obv throne, Rev temple, 10.7g and 2.1g (cf Mitch 2617-2624). Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

929 Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra: Silver $\frac{1}{4}$ -Unit (2), *Obv throne, Rev temple, 2.1g and 2.5g (cf Mitch 2617-2624). Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

930 Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra: Tin Unit, *obv throne, Rev temple, 15.6g, in imitation of the Pyus silver coins of Srikshetra (unlisted). Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

931 Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra: Tin Unit, *Obv throne, Rev temple, 17.7g, in imitation of the Pyus silver coins of Srikshetra (unlisted). Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra: Tin Unit, *Obv throne, Rev temple, 17.8g, in imitation of the Pyus silver coins of Srikshetra (unlisted). Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra: Tin Unit, *Obv conch shell, Rev temple, 6.9g (unlisted). Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra: Tin Unit, *Obv two small birds, Rev temple, 11.8g (unlisted). Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

Coinage of Chandras of Arakan (450-560 AD): Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Unit and $\frac{1}{8}$ -Unit, *Obv humped bull seated right, Rev Axial pole in temple, 3.6g and 0.4g. Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

Coinage of Chandras of Arakan: Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Unit and $\frac{1}{8}$ -Unit, *Obv humped bull seated right, Rev Axial pole in temple, 3.5g and 0.4g. Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

Coinage of Pegu (450-560 AD): Tin Unit, *Obv frog, 15.5g (unlisted). Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

Coinage of Pegu: Tin Unit, *Obv "Duck" (Hintha) motif (unlisted). Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

Pyus Coinage, Srikshetra (c.800-35 AD): Silver $\frac{1}{4}$ -Unit (3) (Mitch 410). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-80

Arakan Kingdom of Amarapura (1782-1819 AD): Silver Tanka, *Obv 1146 Khu (AD 1784), Amarapura Kingdom of the lord of many white elephants (R&S 7.38). About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

Burma: Set of bronze opium weights (9), *lion pattern, 120mm, 1580g; 90mm, 800g; 70mm, 260g; 55mm, 160g; 40mm, 60g; 30mm, 31g; 22mm, 16g; 18mm, 8g; 13mm, 1.6g. Generally worn from use, first and third with tail loop cut away.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

Burma: Bronze Opium Weight, "Duck" (Hintha) motif, *18th century, octagonal base with decorative handle, 4kg, height: 170mm (Donald and Joan Gear, group 2, period C). Nice patination, small chip on wing, rare in this condition.*
Estimate: US\$750-850

Burma: Bronze Opium Weight, "Duck" (Hintha) motif, *19th century, 650g, height: 120mm. Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

Burma: Bronze Opium Weight, "Duck" (Hintha) motif, *19th century, 650g, height: 115mm. Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

Burma: Bronze Opium Weight, "Duck" (Hintha) motif, *19th century, 294.6g, height: 55mm. Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

946 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Duck" (Hinthra) motif, 19th century, white copper (Royal weight), 163g, height: 53mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

947 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Duck" (Hinthra) motif, 19th century, 320g, height: 70mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

948 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight (3), "Sing" (Lion) motif, 19th century, 295g, 285g and 297g, all 55mm high. *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

949 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight (4), "Duck" (Hinthra) motif, 19th century, 13.5g, 31.4g, 159.4g and 300g. *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

950 **Burma:** Bronze Opium Weight, "Fish" motif, 19th century, length: 100mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

泰國

THAILAND

*951 **Kingdom of Funan (c.1st - 6th Century AD):** Silver Unit, *Obv* Phra-Athit-Uthai (the rising sun), *Rev* Sri-War-Sa (hair on the chest of Vishnu), 9.2g (M 2567-2572). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*952 **Kingdom of Funan:** Silver Unit, *Obv* Phra-Athit-Uthai (the rising sun), *Rev* Sri-War-Sa (hair on the chest of Vishnu), 7.5g (M 2567-2572). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

953 **Kingdom of Funan:** Silver Unit, *Obv* Phra-Athit-Uthai (the rising sun), *Rev* Sri-War-Sa (hair on the chest of Vishnu), 8.3g (M 2567-2572). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

954 **Kingdom of Funan:** Silver Unit, *Obv* Phra-Athit-Uthai (the rising sun), *Rev* Sri-War-Sa (hair on the chest of Vishnu), 8.9g (M 2567-2572). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

955 **Kingdom of Dvaravati (6th - 11th Century AD):** Tin Unit, *Obv* Sankh shell within a dotted circle, *Rev* temple with thunderbolt inside and dots below, diameter 38mm, 19.9g (unlisted). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

956 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Tin Unit, *Obv* Sankh shell within a dotted circle, *Rev* temple with thunderbolt inside and dots below, diameter 32mm, 9.5g (unlisted). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*957 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Tin Unit, *Obv* eight-pointed flower within a dotted circle, *Rev* temple with thunderbolt inside and dots below, diameter 38mm, 14.5g (unlisted). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

958 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Bronze Unit, *Obv* bull within dotted circle, *Rev* temple with thunderbolt inside and dots below, 18.1g (unlisted). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*959 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Unit, *Obv* Sankh shell, *Rev* Sir-Wat-Sa, 9.1g. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

960 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Tin Unit, bull both sides, diameter 21mm, 16.9g (unlisted). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

961 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Unit (46), "Sir-Wat-Sa" on both sides, total weight approximately 1.043g. *Very fine.* (46pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

*962 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Shell Unit. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*963 **Kingdom of Lanchang (16th - 17th Century):** Silver "Leech money" with countermark of "elephant", "wheel" and "chakra" on the convex surface, 19.3g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*964 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three "wheel" stamps on the convex surface, 116.7g, length: 117mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*965 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three "elephant" stamps on the convex surface, 119.3g, length: 120mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*966 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three "Na" stamps on the convex surface, 111.5g, length: 120mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*967 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with four "Na" stamps on the convex surface, 118.2g, length: 132mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-220

*968 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three "Na" stamps and two "flower" stamps on the convex surface, 110.9g, length: 123mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*969 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three "dot" stamps on the convex surface, 104.1g, length: 114mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*970 **Kingdom of Lanchang:** Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three "circle" (unknown mark or symbol) stamps on the convex surface, 99g, length: 11mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*971	Kingdom of Lanchang: Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three "Na" stamps and three unknown symbols on the convex surface, 98.4g, length: 110mm. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$180-220	986	Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor): Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> "angel", <i>Rev</i> "Naga", diameter:30mm, 17g. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150
*972	Kingdom of Lanchang: Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three unknown marks on the convex surface, 100g, length: 110mm. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$180-220	987	Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor): Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> "Garura", "Namo" countermark below, <i>Rev</i> "Naga", diameter 31mm, 10.3g. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150
*973	Kingdom of Lanchang: Silver "Tiger Tongue Money" with three unknown marks on the convex surface, 89.7g, length: 110mm. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$180-220	988	Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor): Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> "Garura", "Namo" countermark below, <i>Rev</i> "Naga", diameter 28mm, 4.5g. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150
974	Kingdom of Ayuthay (17th Century): Tin Shell Money (9). <i>All very fine.</i> (9pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100	989	Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor): Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> deer facing right, royal countermark (unlisted). <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$200-250
975	Kingdom of Ayuthay: Silver 1-Baht "Bullet" Money (4), two countermarks, 14.7g-15.2g. <i>Very fine.</i> (4pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120	990	Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor): Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> lion (sign) facing left, two royal countermarks, diameter: 35mm, 14.4g (unlisted). <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$200-250
976	Kingdom of Lanna (c.1615-1768): Tok Money of Chien Mai, diameter 21mm, 8.5g. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$90-110	*991	Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor): Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> Chinese inscription in seal script "Lu-Kun-Tong-Bao" (六坤通宝), <i>Rev</i> Chinese inscription "He-Li" (和利), dragon motif, 39mm. <i>Very fine, one small casting hole.</i> Estimate: US\$200-250
977	Kingdom of Lanna: Tok Money of Chien Mai, diameter 55mm, 62.9g. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$90-110	*992	Ayuthay Period, Patalung: Ee Pae (tin coinage), Round Tin Coin, four bats (representing good fortune), diameter 40mm, 25.8g (unlisted). <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$80-100
*978	Ayuthay Period (1350-1564): Brass Pee with tortoise design. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120	993	Ayuthay Period, Patalung: Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> lion and deer, diameter 32mm (unlisted). <i>Mis-cast but very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$80-120
	These coins were small change produced in the reign of King Baromkot because of a lack of cowrie shell coins	*994	Southern Thailand, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor): Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> Chinese inscription "Lu-Kun-Tong-Bao" (六坤通寶), <i>Rev</i> Chinese inscription "He-Li-gong-shi" (和利公司), 33mm. <i>Very fine, rare.</i> Estimate: US\$200-220
979	Ayuthay Period: Brass Pee with Monkey God motif, 26mm. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120	*995	Southern Thailand: Tin Coinage, Round Coin, round central hole, <i>Obv</i> Feng-Tai-Ye-Ji (丰泰叶记), <i>Rev</i> bird and tree. <i>Nice tone, about uncirculated.</i> Estimate: US\$180-220
980	Ayuthay Period: Brass Pee, <i>Obv</i> Chinese characters "He", <i>Rev</i> Chinese characters "Li". <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120	996	Siam, Mekhong Valley: Base Silver Lat or Currency Bars (2), 19 th Century, "cucumber" shape with dotted borders, one with five, other with three central stamps, approx 110mm and 90mm, 96.0g and 58.2g (Le May pl.IV, 1 and 2; Kneedler pl.VI, VII). <i>Very fine.</i> (2pcs) Estimate: US\$40-60
981	Ayuthay Period: Brass Pee, <i>Obv</i> Monkey God motif, <i>Rev</i> lion (sign) motif 27mm. <i>Very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120		Le May (1932) states that the currency bars come from "the valley of the Mekhong, from the Sip Song Pan down to the borders of Cambodia".
982	Ayuthay Period: Tin Token with crocodile motif. <i>Good very fine.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120		
*983	Ayuthay Period: Tin Token, <i>Obv</i> elephant motif, <i>Rev</i> bird motif. <i>Good very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$100-120		
*984	Ayuthay Period: Bronze Charm with Monkey God (Hanuman) motif. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150		
*985	Ayuthay Period, Nakhon Si Thammarat (Ligor): Ee Pae (tin coinage), <i>Obv</i> "Garura", "Namo" countermark below, <i>Rev</i> "Naga", diameter: 32mm, 15.8g. <i>Very fine and rare.</i> Estimate: US\$120-150		

997 **Siam:** Silver Dome-shaped Sycees (2), each with plain un-stamped centres, 41.6g and 71.2g (cf Le May pl.II, 5, 6; Kneedler pl.XII, 1 and 2). *Very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150
It is possible that these might originate from Yunnan Province in China.

*998 **Siam:** Silver K'a kim, 19th Century, so-called "Female" variety, with three stamps to each outer edge, 62.1g (Le May pl.III, I and IV; cf Kneedler pl.XVIII-X). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$40-60

999 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the White Elephant. *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250

1000 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver $\frac{1}{16}$ -Baht, ND (1860), *Obv* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas, *Rev* elephant within Chakra (KM Y7.1). *Choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$250-300

1001 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver $\frac{1}{8}$ -Baht (Fuang) "Bullet" Money.(10), stamped with Pra-Tao, c.1.8g - 1.9g (KM C124). *All very fine.* (10pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

1002 **Rama IV:** Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -baht, ND (1860), *Obv* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas, *Rev* elephant within Chakra (KM Y10.1). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$140-170

*1003 **Rama IV:** Silver Bullet Money, 4-Baht, stamped with Chakra (eight dots) and Mongkut, 61.2g (TTC 135; KM C138). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

*1004 **Rama IV:** Silver Bullet Money, 4-Baht, ND (1851-68), Chakra stamp (KM 139.1). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

1005 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Bronze $\frac{1}{2}$ -Att, RS124 (1905). *Couple of tiny tone spots near obverse rim, otherwise red uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$80-100

1006 **Rama V:** Copper 1-Att, RS121 (1902) (KM Y22). *Choice red and brown uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120

*1007 **Rama V:** Error Copper 2-Att, CS1238 (1876), full obverse brockage (KM Y19). *Edge knocks, otherwise good extremely fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1008 **Rama V:** Silver $\frac{1}{4}$ -Baht, RS127 (1908), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* coat of arms, denomination and date (KM Y33a). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1009 **Rama V:** Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1010 **Rama VIII (1935-46):** Tin 50-Satang, BE2489 (1946) (KM Y67). *Lightly toned uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1011 **Rama IX (1946-):** Off-metal strike of copper-nickel 1-Baht in silver, BE2505 (1962), 9.8g (KM Y84 for type). *Struck with slightly rusty obverse die, brilliant as struck, rare.* Estimate: US\$750-900

*1012 **Rama IX:** Error Copper-nickel 1-Baht (13), BE2505 (1962), *all double-struck;* Error Copper-nickel 1-Baht, BE2509, 1966 5th Asian Games, struck with clashed dies (KM Y84, 87). *Generally very fine or better.* (14pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

1013 **Regular Coinage:** $\frac{1}{2}$ - and 1-Satang, BE2472 (1929) (2), BE2478 (1935), BE2480 (1937) (3) and BE2484 (1941) (3) (KM Y35, 50, 54). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250

1014 **Regular Coinage:** 1-Satang (6), BE246 (1918) (2, different numbers), BE2462 (1919), BE2469 (1926), BE2472 (1929), BE2478 (1935); $\frac{1}{2}$ -Satang, BE2480 (1937); 5-Satang, BE2485 (1942); 10-Satang (2), BE2485 (1942), BE2488 (1945); 20-Satang, BE2488 (1945) (KM Y35, 50, 54, 58, 59, 62, 63). *All choice uncirculated with original lustre.* (11pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

*1015 **Regular Coinage:** Silver 2-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y12). *Even tone, about uncirculated, rare in this condition.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400

1016 **Regular Coinage:** $\frac{1}{2}$ -Att, CS1244 (1882), 1-Att, CS1236 (1874), 2-Att, CS1244 (1882) (KM Y17, 18, 19). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$320-380

1017 **Standard Coinage:** $\frac{1}{8}$ -Baht, RS121 (1902) (KM Y32a). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120

*1018 **Standard Coinage:** $\frac{1}{4}$ -Baht, RS127 (1907) (KM Y33a). *Beautiful toning, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-180

1019 **Standard Coinage:** 1-Baht, ND (1876-1900) (KM Y34). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$60-80

1020 **Standard Coinage:** $\frac{1}{4}$ -Baht, BE2460 (1917) (KM Y43a). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

1021 **Standard Coinage:** 1-Baht (3), BE2458 (1915), BE2459 (1916), BE2460 (1917) (KM Y45). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

*1022 **Standard Coinage:** Pattern 5-Baht, BE2515 (1972) (KM Y98). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-150
This coin was not put into circulation due to its unfavourable design

1023 **Bullet Coinage:** Silver Bullet Money (6), 1g, 1.2g, 3.4g, 3.7g, 3.8g, 15.1g. *Generally very fine.* (6pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

THAILAND - MEDALS

*1024 **Medal** 紀念章: Silver Rajaruchi Medal. *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

1025 **Medal** 紀念章: Brass Medal issue to commemorate the first Asian International Trade Fair, 1966, held in Bangkok, *Obv* map of South East Asia with figure of Thailand's famous dancing girl, *Rev* designs of airplanes and other industrial products, in box of issue. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$40-50

1026 **Tokens** 代用幣: Glass Token, white, *Obv* "Qian" (money), *Rev* "Ru Yi", 26mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

1027 **Tokens** 代用幣: Glass Token, green, *Obv* "Qian" (money), *Rev* "He Xing", 22mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

1028 **Tokens** 代用幣: Glass Token, dark blue, *Obv* "Qian" (money), *Rev* "He-Fa", 23mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

1029 **Tokens** 代用幣: Mother of Pearl Gambling Tokens (6). *Uncirculated, scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

1030 **British North Borneo:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1882H (KM 2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

1031 **British North Borneo:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1890H (KM 2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

1032 **British North Borneo:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1891H (KM 2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1033 **British North Borneo:** Copper 1-Cent, 1962 (KM 6). *Toned, proof and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

1034 **British North Borneo:** CuNi 5-Cents (2), 1938H, 1941H (KM 5). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60

馬來西亞 - 沙勞越

MALAYSIA - SARAWAK

1035 **C J Brooke, Rajah (1868-1917):** Copper $\frac{1}{4}$ -Cent, 1896H (KM 4). *Red brown uncirculated with traces of luster in protected area.*
Estimate: US\$140-170

1036 **C J Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 5-Cents (3), 1900H, 1911H, 1913H (KM 8), *extremely fine or better;* **C V Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents, 1927H (KM 17a), *rim nicks, good extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-120

1037 **C J Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 10-Cents (2), 1900H, 1915H (KM 9). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

1038 **C J Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents, 1910 (KM 10). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1039 **C J Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents, 1915H (KM 10). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

1040 **C V Brooke, Rajah (1917-46):** CuNi 1-Cent, 1920H, bronze 1-Cent, 1937H (KM 12, 18). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

1041 **C V Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 5-Cents 1920H (KM 13). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

1042 **C V Brooke, Rajah:** CuNi 10-Cents, 1927H (KM 16). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1043 **Sarawak** 沙勞越: Brass Miniature Cannon in the shape of a Lizard, ND, length 21cm, height 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm, width 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm, found in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

*1044 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper $\frac{1}{2}$ -Cent, 1883 (KM 8). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

1045 **Victoria:** Copper $\frac{1}{2}$ -Cent, 1883 (KM 8). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

1046 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1891 (KM 10). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

1047 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1894 (KM 12). *Toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1048 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1886 (KM 13). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*1049 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 50-Cents, 1905B (KM 23). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

1050 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollar, 1907 (KM 24). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

1051 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar, 1919 (KM 33). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

1052 **George V:** Silver Dollar (5), 1920 (KM 33). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

馬來西亞 - 馬來亞
MALAYSIA - MALAYA

1053 **Johor:** Tin Animal Currency, fish design (Kura Kura) (unlisted in Saran Singh). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

*1054 **Johor:** Gold Kupang (almost round shape), 0.5g, *Obv* in Arabic "Sultan Jalil Shah", *Rev* in Arabic "Khalifatul Muminin" (ruler of the faithful) (SS 10). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

*1055 **Johor:** Gold Kupang (octagonal shape), 0.6g, *Obv* in Arabic "Sultan Jalil Shah", *Rev* in Arabic "Khalifatul Muminin" (ruler of the faithful) (SS 10). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

*1056 **Johor:** Gold Kupang (octagonal shape reddish gold), 2.4g, *Obv* in Arabic "Sultan Jalil Shah", *Rev* in Arabic "Khalifatul Muminin" (ruler of the faithful) (SS 12). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-800

*1057 **Johor:** Gold Kupang (octagonal shape yellowish gold), 2.5g, *Obv* in Arabic "Sultan Jalil Shah", *Rev* in Arabic "Khalifatul Muminin" (ruler of the faithful) (SS 12). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-800

*1058 **Trengganu:** Tin Jokoh (2), *Obv* "Chang-Ming-Fu-Gui (长命富贵)", *Rev* "Bai-Zi-Qian-Sun (百子千孙)", diameter 33mm (unlisted in SS). *Fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

1059 **Trengganu:** Tin Money Tree of nine pieces of Pitis. *The coins separated from the trunk and reassembled on a display card, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1060 **Perak:** Tin Jokoh, *Obv* "Tai-Pin-Yuan-Ji (太平元记)" (SS 82). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

1061 **Perak:** Tin Piti, *Obv* four pointed star (unlisted in SS). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1062 **Malacca:** Error Copper 1-Keping Token, AH1247 (1831), *Rev* denomination written like a fraction at top (KM 8.1). *Double-struck resulting in two-headed rooster on obverse, very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

*1063 **Malacca:** Error Copper 1-Keping Token (2), AH1247 (1831), full obverse brockage (KM 8.1). *Both very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1064 **Malacca:** Silver Tanga, *Obv* arm between A and M, *Rev* countermarked with GAL monogram for Galle between D and M. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

*1065 **Malacca:** Silver Tanga, *Obv* arm between A and M, *Rev* date 1631 below D and M. *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

*1066 **Malacca:** Silver Tanga, *Obv* arm between 3 and i for date 1631, *Rev* grid iron of St Lawrence between S and L and M. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

*1067 **Malaya:** Copper Medal, Malaya Borneo Exhibition, 1922, 45mm, *Obv* portrait of Prince Edward, unawarded. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$280-320

1068 **Malay Peninsula:** Two base silver Magic Coins in the form of British Trade Dollars (Cribb group 18, 299 and 314); various brass cash coins and amulets, an aluminium token and two small medalets, one Korean. *Fine or better.* (17pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

馬來西亞 - 馬來西亞
MALAYSIA - MALAYA

1069 **Malaysia:** Proof coins in silver and base metals (31), 1967-1982, various denominations, all different. *Mostly mint state, in holders.* (31pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

馬來西亞 - 新加坡
MALAYSIA - SINGAPORE

*1070 **Singapore:** Japanese Occupation Terracotta Medal, 1942, made in Germany as a propaganda piece, green rim with Japanese flag in red within green wreath. *Uncirculated, the rarest variety.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

馬來西亞 - 檳城
MALAYSIA - PENANG

1071 **Penang:** Tin Pice/Cent, ND (c.1805), initials of Governor Farquhar in ring, with Chinese character Ch'I countermark (KM 9). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

印度 - 古錢
INDIA - ANCIENT COINAGES

*1072 **Primitive Money (c.BC 1000-600):** Gold disc with a central hole and edge milling, used as ear ornament and money (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka*, the Rig vedic money). *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$320-380

印度 - 谷塔斯
INDIA - GUPTAS

*1073 **Samudragupta (c.335-80 AD):** Gold Dinar 7.27g, Battle-axe type, Samudra below arm of king standing left holding battle-axe (*parasu*), attendant and crescent-topped standard in front of him, *Rev Krtantaparasuh* (faint), goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding riband and cornucopiae (BMC pl.IV, 8-9; Altekar *Bayana* pl.V, 6ff). *Obverse scratched, about fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

*1074 **Samudragupta**: Gold Dinar 7.54g, *Asvamedha* Horse Sacrifice type, horse standing left by sacrificial pole decked with pennons, *Si* below, *Rev* faint legend, Queen standing left on lotus, holding whisk (*chowrie*), towel (*vastra*), the ceremonial 'spear' (*suchi*) in field left (cf BMC pl.V, 13; Altekar *Bayana* pl.V, 4). *Good fine*.

Estimate: US\$900-1,100

for a thorough analysis of the symbolism of this issue, see P Kulkarni, 'Asvamedha; the Yajna and the coins', Mumbai 2004.

*1075 **Chandragupta II (c.380-414 AD)**: Gold Dinar 7.66g, *Chattra* (Parasol) type, king standing left holding sword at his waist and sprinkling incense over altar, small fat-bellied attendant behind holding diagonal parasol, *Rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi walking left holding flower and flowing riband (Altekar *Bayana* pl.XVI, 1). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$500-600

*1076 **Chandragupta II**: Gold Dinar 7.72g, Lion Slayer type, king standing left drawing bow at mouth of lion which falls backwards before him, *Rev Sinhavikramah*, goddess facing holding flower and riband, seated on sleeping lion left (cf BMC pl.IX, 3, and style of 6 = Lucknow Museum). *Some weakness, very fine*.

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

*1077 **Chandragupta II**: Drachms (3), one dated Saka 329, the other two Saka 32x. *Very fine, rare thus.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

these coins are very difficult to find with a legible or even partially legible date

*1078 **Kumaragupta I (414-55 AD)**: Gold Dinar 8.34g, Archer type, similar type to previous lot, *Ku* below arm of king left, *Rev Sri Mahendra*, Lakshmi seated holding flower and sprinkling incense or coins from right hand (cf BMC 192ff, pl.XII, 4-5; cf Altekar, *Bayana*, pl.XX, 11). *Struck from worn obverse die, very fine*.

Estimate: US\$200-250

*1079 **Kumaragupta I**: Drachms (4), two dated Gupta Era 103 (with anti-clockwise legend), and two probably dated 104 (reading outwards). *Very fine to extremely fine, rare thus.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

these coins and those in the following two lots are very difficult to find with a legible or even partially legible date

*1080 **Kumaragupta (as "Makugupta")**: Drachm, dated Gupta Era 107. *Good very fine and rare*.

Estimate: US\$90-110

*1081 **Kumaragupta (as "Makugupta")**: Drachms (5), dated Gupta Era 107 or 120, date partially off the coin. *Very fine to good very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

*1082 **Narasinhagupta (c.518-530 AD)**: Gold Dinar 9.34g, Archer type, rough fabric, *Nara* below arm and letter between legs of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, *Rev Baladityah* (crude), Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl.XXII, 10ff). *Weak striking, very fine*.

Estimate: US\$220-280

*1083 **Vishnugupta (c.540-60 AD)**: Base Gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Visnu* with crescent below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, *ru* between feet, garuda-finial standard in field left, *Rev [Sri Candradityah]*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 591-605, pl.XXIII, 13). *Fine and rare*.

Estimate: US\$700-900

印度 - 前谷塔斯

INDIA - POST GUPTA

1084 **Valabhi (c.470-800 AD)**: Silver Drachms (c.200), later type on rather dumpy flans. *Mostly fine*. (approx 200pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

*1085 **(Bengal), Sasanka, King of Gauda (c.600-630)**: Base Gold Dinar 9.19g, *Sri Sa* to right, nimbate Siva reclining facing on bull left, moon (*sasanka*) above, three letters (*Ta Ja Ya*) below, *rev* the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, legend (*Sri Sa San Ka*) right, nimbate Lakshmi seated facing on lotus flanked by elephants which ritually spray her (cf BMC pl.XXIII, 14, *Ja Ya* only; cf Mitch *Bangladesh* 36-37; cf Rhodes-Bose p.71, fig.12). *Very fine, a scarce variety*.

Estimate: US\$600-800

*1086 **(Bengal), Sasanka, King of Gauda (c.600-630)**: Base Gold Dinar 9.16g, *Sri Sa* to right, usual type, nimbate Siva on bull, three letters (*Ta Ja Ya*) below, *rev* usual type, the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, *Sri Sa San Ka* right, Lakshmi flanked by elephants which ritually spray her (cf BMC pl.XXIII, 14, *Ja Ya* only; Mitch *Bangladesh* 36-37). *Good very fine, a scarce variety*.

Estimate: US\$700-900

*1087 **(Bengal), Samatata, coinage with the name of Sasanka**: Gold Dinar 5.74g, nimbate Siva holding trident, reclining facing on bull left, moon (*sasanka*) above, letters *Sri Ja* below, border of pellets, *rev Sri Sasanka*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower and *sankh* shell, border of pellets (cf BMC pl.XXIV, 2 for a debased example; cf Mitch *Bangladesh* 40; Rhodes-Bose p.71, fig.13). *Extremely fine, rare*.

Estimate: US\$3,200-3,800

*1088 **Samatata, Prithubata (late 7th - early 8th Century AD)**: Gold Stater 5.72g, *Sri Prithubata*, king with bow and altar, standard in field left with elemnt of conch-shell finial, *E* between legs, *rev* figure standing right (Mitch *Bangladesh* 75; Rhodes-Bose p.77, fig.26). *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$500-600

*1089 **Sharabhapuria, Prasannamatra (c.8th Century, dynasty of Chhattisgarh)**: Gold Dinar, uniface. *Very fine*.

Estimate: US\$200-250

*1090 **South India**: Gold Fanams (20), various types including some in the name of Mughal emperors and some Western Gangas with elephant. *Good very fine to extremely fine*. (20pcs)

Estimate: US\$280-320

印度 - 蘇丹時代
INDIA - SULTANATES

*1091 **Sultans of Bengal:** Silver Tanka, no mintname, 949h, legend arranged within criss-cross pattern on both sides, probably struck by a local ruler in East Bengal, 10.51g (G&G B1022). *About very fine with various test marks, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

Mitchiner has attributed this type to Chittagong under the Arakanese governor Chandila Raza (Thandala Shah). While Mitchiner's reading is plausible given the crude nature of the engraving, this type does not have any stylistic relationship with other known Chittagong coins.

1092 **Sultans of Dehli:** Qutb al-Din Mubarak, Silver Tanka, probably Dehli 716 (G&G D256); **Sher Shah Suri:** Rupee, Malot, 949 (G&G D787). *Good very fine, the first with some darkish green deposit, both scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1093 **Bahmanis of Gulbarga, Muhammad III:** Gold Tanka, 11.1g, AH 87x (G&G BH110). *About extremely fine with test mark, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

Only a small part of the last digit of the date is on the coin but it may be a 7.

印度 - 姆哈
INDIA - MUGHALS

1094 **Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD):** Square Rupees of Bangala (3), AH 1004, 1010 (2) (KM 86.1). *About extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1095 **Akbar:** Rupee, Anhirkwala Patan, AH 984 (KM 80.4). *Very fine, though has been cleaned, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

*1096 **Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD):** $\frac{1}{8}$ -Rupee, Kabul, mihr couplet (similar to Rupee KM 149.12). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*1097 **Jahangir:** Heavy Rupee, Agra, AH 1017, year 3 (IMC 590 var). *Traces of mounting, very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

*1098 **Jahangir:** Rupee, struck from two obverse dies, dated AH 1032 on one side. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

*1099 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD):** Gold Mohur, square area type, probably Junagarh but mintname off flan (KM 320.2?). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*1100 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee, Nusratgadh, AH 1114, year 45 (KM 315). *A nice strike with almost full mint, some stains but rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

1101 **Aurangzeb:** Rupee, Torgal, AH "1110", year 50 (KM 300.88). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1102 **Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD):** Rupee, Peshawar, AH 1121, year 3 (Lucknow 3476). *Some scratches, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1103 **Jahandar Shah (AH 1124; 1712 AD):** Gold Mohur, 11.0g, Ahmadnagar, AH 1124 ahd (year 1). *About extremely fine, some marks on edge and a small amount of red deposit, may have been mounted, rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

1104 **Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD):** Rupees (2), Gwalior, AH 1131/ahd (KM 405.7). *Very fine to good very fine, cleaned, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

*1105 **Shah Jahan II (AH 1131; 1719 AD):** Rupee of Nusratabad, date off flan (KM -). *Very fine, some shroffmarks and a little graffiti on the reverse, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$320-380

*1106 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD):** Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohur, date off flan, Khujista Buniyad by style (unlisted in KM). *Very fine, a very rare fraction.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

*1107 **Muhammad Shah:** Rupee, Elichpur, year 2 or perhaps 20 (KM 436.24). *Very fine, some shroffmarks, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

1108 **Muhammad Ibrahim (AH 1132-1133: 1720 AD):** Rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH(11)32/ahd (KM 426.1). *About fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

Muhammad Ibrahim was an ephemeral puppet "ruler" at Dehli.

印度 - 地方錢幣
INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

1109 **Arakan:** Silver Tankas (2), of Sandathudamma, BE1014 (M 2546-2549) and of Bodawpaya, BE1146, with oblique line border (M 2564; KM 28.1). *First very fine, second crude extremely fine and very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1110 **Awadh, Brijis Qadr:** Gold Ashrafi, 10.8g, Subah Awadh, with earlier date of AH 1229 year 26 (KM 390). *Nice very fine, small mark on edge, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

1111 **Awadh:** Lucknow Rupees (2), years 20, 1233/26 in the name of Shah Alam II (KM 103.1, 103.2), $\frac{1}{8}$ -Rupee AH 1229 (KM 100.2), Rupees of the Independent Kings (6), AH 1235/ahd, 1239/5, 1249/6, 1256/4, 1262, 1265/3 (KM 165.1, 165.2, 205.1, 316.2, 336, 365.1), Rupee of Brijis Qadr, struck during the uprising of 1857/8 with fictitious date 1229/26 (KM 386), and a copper Paisa. *Very fine to good very fine, the fraction very scarce.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*1112 **Baroda, Sayaji Rao III (VS 1932-1995; 1875-1938 AD):** Gold Mohur, VS 1959 (KM Y39). *About extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-900

1113 **Bharatpur:** Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Year 28, type of Brajindrapur (KM 110). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

1114 **Bharatpur:** Rupees (3), with the portrait of Queen Victoria, Bharatpur mint VS 1910 (KM 157), AD 1861 (KM 166); Dig mint (KM 176.1). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce to very scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

1115 **Jaipur:** Nazarana Rupee, compact flan, in the name of Man Singh II and George VI, 1938, year 20 (sic); Nazarana "Rupee" in the name of George VI and Madho Singh, 1949 year 3. *First good very fine and scarce, second rather crudely engraved and probably a jewellery piece, bright.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*1116 **Jodhpur:** Gold ½-Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *shri* daroga mark (KM -). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

1117 **Jodhpur:** Gold Mohur in the names of George VI and Umaid Singh, VS 1997 (KM 150). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*1118 **Kutch, Madanasinghji (VS 2004-2005; 1947-1948 AD):** Gold Coronation Mohur, 18.7g, VS 2004 (KM M8). *Brilliant extremely fine, probably a restrike but still very handsome.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

It is reported that only 30 of these pieces were struck originally and these presumably would have been presented to dignitaries at the time.

1119 **Sikh:** Rupees (3), Amritsar, VS 1838, 1839, 1840 (KM A 20.1, A 20.2). *Good very fine, all rare dates.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

*1120 **Sikh:** Rupee, Anandgarh, VS 1841 (KM 30; Herrli 02.01.04). *Weakly struck, fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*1121 **Sikh, Ranjit Singh (VS 1856-1896; 1799-1839 AD):** Gold ½-Mohur, Mora Shahi type, Amritsar, date (VS 1862?) unclear, 5.41g (cf Herrli 01.13.02). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

*1122 **Farrukhabad, Bangash Nawabs:** Gold Mohur, 10.8g, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 31 (KM 34). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

1123 **Najibabad:** Rupees (20), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 46 (8), 47 (12). *Generally very fine to about extremely fine.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

印度 - 東印度公司
INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY

*1124 **Bengal Presidency, Benares:** Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1209, year 37 (Pr 217; KM 31). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,600

1125 **Bengal Presidency, Benares:** ¼-Rupee, year 17/49 series (KM 33). *Good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1126 **Madras Presidency:** Gold 5-Rupees, ND (1820) (KM 422). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

印度 - 英屬印度
INDIA - BRITISH INDIA

*1127 **British India 英屬印度:** Proof Set, 1875, Copper ¼-Anna, ½-Pice, ¼-Anna, ½-Anna, Silver 2-Anna, ¼-Rupee, ½-Rupee and Rupee (KM 465-73). *Slight dull patch on field below neck on ¼-Anna and above crown of ½-Anna, otherwise uncirculated and rare* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

ex mint master set

1128 **Victoria:** Silver Rupee 1840; **Edward VII:** Silver Rupee 1907; **George VI:** Silver Rupees (2) 1921. *Extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

印度 - 葡屬
INDIA - PORTUGUESE

*1129 **Goa:** Copper Tanga, countermarked PR 809 (KM 162). *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$90-110

*1130 **Colonial Issues:** ½-Rupia, 1952, countermarked PROVA (KM 289, Y28). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1131 **Colonial Issues:** 6-Escudos, 1959, countermarked PROVA (KM 300, Y39). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

印度 - 紀念章-雜項
INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS

1132 **Bikanir:** Silver Medal, 32mm, with suspender, by Barton, 50th anniversary of the reign of Ganga Singhji in VS 1994 (1937 AD), Obv facing bust of ruler, Rev "GS" monogram beneath royal umbrella; another Silver medal, 33mm, with suspender, coronation of Sadul Singh, 13 February 1943, Obv bust of ruler, Rev "SS" monogram below royal umbrella. *First good very fine, second extremely fine, both with some small surface marks and edge knocks.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

*1133 **Dewas Junior Branch:** Unidentified Service Medal, silver, *Obv* bust of Malhar Rao, *Rev* Nagari inscription around the border, the date "1936" in Nagari has been engraved by hand, 12.3g, 31mm, with loop for suspension (TM 107). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1134 **Medals 紀念章, Hyderabad:** Modern Bronze Medal, 400th Anniversary of the marriage of Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah (1565-1611), *Obv* bust of shah right, *Rev* female bust, legend around in native scripts and 1591* BHAGAMATI *1991, unsigned, 75mm. *Mint state with lustre.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

*1135 **Sikh:** Silver Medal, undated, *Obv* Guru Gobind Singh on horseback, *Rev* legend in six lines, 32mm (Herrli T40). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$320-380

*1136 **Sikh:** Silver Medal, 12.8g, undated, *obv* Guru Nanak seated under a tree with Mardana and Bala Sindhu at either side and short inscription, *rev* Guru Gobind Singh holding a falcon or similar bird, 28mm. *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*1137 **Sikh:** Large round Gold Repoussé Plaque, 24.64g, depicting Guru Teg Bahadur standing within a garden, facing left and holding a falcon, 92mm. *About extremely fine, impressive and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

*1138 **Sikh Tokens:** Gold Token, 7.6g, *obv* Guru Angad, *rev* five lines of Gurmukhi text within decorative border, 30mm. *Extremely fine, probably 20th century.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*1139 **Sikh Tokens:** Gold Token, 7.4g, *obv* Guru Hargobind, *rev* five lines of Gurmukhi text within decorative border, 30mm. *Extremely fine, probably 20th century.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

*1140 **Sikh Tokens:** Gold Token, 9.9g, undated, Guru Nanak seated under a tree with Mardana and Bala Sindhu at either side, symbols below, *rev* the Mool Mantra. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*1141 **Sikh Tokens:** Looped Gold Token, 5.7g, undated, Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala Sindhu beneath tree, *rev* the Mool Mantra. *Good very fine, slightly crimped.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*1142 **Sikh Tokens:** Gold Token, late 18th Century, *obv* Guru Gobind Singh on horseback with a hunting hawk and dog, Bala Sindhu on foot with a fly whisk follows the Guru, *rev* the moola mantra, 32mm, oblique milling (Herrli T40). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000

This unusual Token resembles the Murshidabad Mohurs of 1790s in size, weight and milling. It must have been copied from the latter as the Mohurs circulated in the Panjab and are found even today in large numbers.
ex Spink Coin Auction, March 1995 (sold for £4600)

*1143 **Sikh Tokens:** Gold Token, 30mm, *obv* Guru Teg Bahadur ji facing left, *rev* Gurumukhi text, probably 20th century. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*1144 **Sikh Tokens:** Gold Token, 30mm, *obv* Guru Hari Kishan Saheb ji facing left, *rev* Gurumukhi text, probably 20th century. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*1145 **India:** Gold Ramatanka, 6.0g, *obv* Rama and Sita on throne, two attendants on either side, Hanuman below, *rev* Rama and Lakshmana standing, legend around. *Very fine, some weakness in the centre, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

*1146 **India:** Gold Ramatanka (2), Rama and Lakshmana, *Obv* Murshidabad; another similar, in style based on Venetian Ducats, 11g, depiction of four-handed Vishnu on one side and king and queen on the other. *Fine and rare, both with loop removed.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

1147 **Lungla:** Tea Garden Token, Sylhet Tea Co. Ltd; India Government Mint Bombay, square plaque, *Obv* mint building. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

1148 **Tokens:** Silver-plated Religious Token, 21g, 35mm, *Obv* Ganesh seated on throne with two attendants, *Rev* "Om" within six-pointed star, legend and symbols around. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

斯里蘭卡
SRI LANKA (CEYLON)

1149 **Netherlands United East India Company:** 1½-Stuivers (25), ND (1660-1720), all identified in holders with Scholten numbers (Scholten 1223, 1293 and varieties; KM 16). *Fair.* (25pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70

*1150 **Portuguese:** Silver Tanga, no trace of date (perhaps 1642), *Obv* arm between G and A, *Rev* countermarked with GAL monogram for Galle (Sch 1266). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

1151 **Sri Lanka/Dutch India, Negapatnam:** Copper 1-Stiver, ND, *Obv* Kali, *Rev* Tamil legend (Scholten 1244; KM 28). *About extremely fine for this issue.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

1152 **Sri Lanka:** Proof Set 1957 commemorating 2500 years of Buddhism, Silver 5-Rupees (2), CuNi 1-Rupee (2) (KM PS3, 125, 126). *In blue rexine case of issue, mint state.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

struck by the Royal Mint, London, total mintage of coins limited to 1800 pieces

印度尼西亞
INDONESIA

1153 **Acheh Sultanate:** Lead or Tin Keping (100), AH 1260, *Obv* Bander Atjeh Dae Es Salaam (city of Atjeh abode of peace) (KM Tn1; Mitch 3952). *All very fine.* (100pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

1154 **Acheh Sultanate:** Lead or Tin Keping (100), AH 1260, *Obv* Bander Atjeh Dae Es Salaam (city of Atjeh abode of peace) (KM Tn1; Mitch 3952). *All very fine.* (100pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

1155 **Sri Vijaya Kingdom:** Acheh Gold Fractions (50), ND (13th century), assorted rulers and many varieties *Very fine to extremely fine.* (50pcs) Estimate: US\$600-700

1156 **Sri Vijaya Kingdom:** Acheh Gold Fractions (50), ND (13th century), assorted rulers and many varieties *Very fine to extremely fine.* (50pcs) Estimate: US\$600-700

1157 **Indonesia:** Copper Bonks (5), 2-Stuiver, 1797, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808. *Very fine.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

1158 **Madura Islands:** Silver Dollar, Madura Star countermark on field on Mexico 8-Reales 1806TH (KM 201.3). *About very fine.* Estimate: US\$130-160

*1159 **Sumenep:** Silver Dollar, countermark of cross with four dots on Mexico 8-Reales 1758 (unlisted in KM). *Very fine and very rare.* Estimate: US\$500-600

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島

INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

*1160 **Plantation Token:** Red Celluloid 50-Cents Plantation Token, ND, *Obv* LANGKAT PLANTATIONS COMPANY, "Fifty Cents" in centre, *Rev* "PADANG.TCHERMIN" around "50 Cents" (unlisted). *Extremely fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$300-350

*1161 **Plantation Token:** Brass 10-Cents Plantation Token, 1892, "ASANAN SOENGEI BOENOET" (Sch 1159). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$60-80

1162 **Plantation Token:** Brass 50-Cents Token, "KWALA BEGOEMIT, CHIN HONG" (Sch 1085). *Very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$300-350

*1163 **Plantation Token:** Brass 1-Dollar Token "KWALA BEGOEMIT, CHIN HONG" (Sch 1084). *Crude very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$300-350

1164 **Medal 紀念章:** Johannes Graf van den Bosch (1780-1844), Governor, Copper Memorial Medal, 1844, facing bust wearing uniform, with Sash and Orders, *Rev* his achievements listed, rays above with FREDERIKSOORD JAVA, 52mm. *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

1165 **Medal 紀念章:** Jan Pieterszoon Coen (1587-1630), 350th Anniversary of his Governorship of the VOC, Bronze Medal, 1937, indistinctly signed, three-quarters length figure, *Rev* three shields over legend, VOC monogram below, 60mm. *Nearly extremely fine, but somewhat spotted on obverse.* Estimate: US\$80-100

印度尼西亞 - 爪哇

INDONESIA - JAVA

*1166 **Sallendra Kingdom of Java (c.8th - 13th centuries):** Gold Masa (20-Rattis) (2), ND (c.800-950), *Obv* Devanagari character "Ta", *Rev* two rectangular incused, side by side, with a pellet in the lower part of each, 2.43g and 2.47g. Together with 5 fractional pieces (= 5 Rattis), 0.58g, 0.59g, 0.60g and 0.62g. (M. Mitchiner, The history and Coinage of South East Asia until the 15th century, No. 722). *Generally very fine.* (7pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400

*1167 **Java:** Silver Dollar, countermark of Jawi word Java on Peru 8-Reales 1776MJ (unlisted in KM). *About uncirculated and very rare.* Estimate: US\$400-500

印度尼西亞 - 蘇門打臘

INDONESIA - SUMATRA

*1168 **Sumatra 蘇門打臘:** Error Copper 1-Keping, AH1219, 1804, *Rev* "P" for Arabic 1 at top, (KM Tn1). *Double-struck, very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$70-90

印度尼西亞 - 共和國

INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

*1169 **Indonesia 印度尼西亞:** Conservation Series, Gold 100,000-Rupees, 1974, Komodo Dragon Lizard (KM 41). *Proof.* Estimate: US\$800-900

1170 **Indonesia 印度尼西亞:** Silver proof 750-, 250- and 200-Rupiah 1970, *mint state*; **Singapore:** 10-Dollars (3), 1976, 1978, 1981, 1-Dollar (2), 1977 *proof*, 1982, *uncirculated*; **Netherlands:** Silver 2½-Gulden (4), 1931, 1932, 1933, 1937, *very fine.* (12pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

日本

JAPAN

*1171 **Pre-Meiji:** Gold Keicho Koban Kin, 1601-1695, 17.78g (JNDA 09-13; BOJ 177). *Somewhat buckled, some double-striking, many chops on reverse, fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

*1172 **Pre-Meiji:** Gold Man-en Koban Kin (2), 3.33g and 3.25g (JNDA 09-23). *First very fine, second buckled, fine, with large piercing.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400

*1173 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver-Chogin, ND (1714-36), Kyoho, 29.8g. *About extremely fine for issue, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

*1174 **Pre-Meiji:** Meiji, base gold 2-Bu-Ban-Kin (2), Tenpo 1-Bu-Ban-Kin, Man-en 2-Shu-Ban-kin and a silver Ansei 1-Bu-Gin (JNDA 09-28, 09-39, 09-44, 09-52). *Very fine or better, the last pierced.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-600

*1175 **Tempo (1837-58):** Bronze imitative Cho Gin, 148.8g (KM 9b). *Nearly very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1176 **Ansei (1859-65):** Silver Cho Gin, 140.5g (JNDA 53; KM 9c). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

*1177 **Akita:** Silver 4-Momme 6-Fun, Fur Gin, ND (c.1863), stamps to both sides, 17.3g (JNDA 56; KM 10). *Very fine and toned.*
Estimate: US\$100-200

*1178 **Akita:** 4-Monme 6-Bu-Ginban, ND (1863) (JNDA 09-72; KM 10). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

*1179 **Akita:** 9-Monme 2-Bu-Ginban, ND (1863) (JNDA 09-72; KM 12). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$750-900

*1180 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Copper Pattern 1-Rin, Meiji 3 (1870), *Obv* chrysanthemum within legend, *Rev* value divided by sun (KM Pn7). *Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63RB.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

1181 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 5-Sen (5), Meiji 6 (1873) (2), Meiji 8 (1875) and Meiji 9 (1876) (2) (KM Y22), *all with loops soldered onto centre of reverse, otherwise about extremely fine;* **USA:** Silver ½-Dimes (3), 1872, *all with loops soldered onto centre of obverse, otherwise very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60

*1182 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (F 49; KM Y9). *Choice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$650-750

*1183 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (F 49; KM Y9). *Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

*1184 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 14 (1881), *Rev* countermarked "Gin" twice (KM Y29a.1; JNDA 10B for type). *Several other chopmarks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

*1185 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 30 (1897) (F 52; KM Y32). *Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

*1186 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 5-Yen, Meiji 44 (1911) (F 52; KM Y32). *Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS62, better date.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

*1187 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 33 (1900) (F 51; KM Y33). *Nice uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS63, better date.*
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

*1188 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (F 51; KM Y33). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

*1189 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (F 51; KM Y33). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

*1190 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (F 51; KM Y33). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700

*1191 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875) (KM Y14). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

*1192 **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Gold 20-Yen, Taisho 6 (1917) (KM Y40.2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

1193 **Japan:** Silver Mameita Gin, Bean-Money, 19th century, 12.8g; a flat rectangular Silver Ingot with rounded edges, probably 19th century Japanese, 31.9g; **Siam, Rama IV (1851-68):** Bullet-Money Baht, 15.2g (KM 137.1). *Fine and better, last with loop added.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1194 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** A decorated iron Cigarette Case 78mm x 120mm, the iron blackened and inlaid in silver and various colours of gold with a scene of a rickshaw before a temple with Mount Fuji in the background, *Rev* two small sailing boats; a silver and parcel-gilt pot lid, diameter: 75mm with repoussé flowers, and a silver charm lock. *Superb craftsmanship.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

韓國
KOREA

*1195 **Yi Hyong (1864-97):** Silver 5-Yang, Year 501 (1892) (KM 1114). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$670-800

*1196 **Kwang Mu (1897-1907):** Silver 1-Yang, Year 2 (1898), *Obv* widely spaced "YANG" (KM 1119). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

菲律賓
PHILIPPINES

1197 **United States Administration:** Silver 50-Centavos, 1904 (KM 167). *Grayish toning, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$90-110

AUSTRALIA

*1198 **George V:** Silver 1-Shilling, 1911; **Edward VII:** Silver 3-Pence, 1910 (KM 26.18). *The 1-Shilling gem brilliant uncirculated and scarce, the 3-Pence choice uncirculated with golden toning.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400

*1199 **Australia:** Bronze ½-Penny, 1923 (KM 22). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000

德國

GERMANY

*1200 **Bavaria:** Silver 2-Gulden, 1855, Restoration of Madonna Column in Munich Silver Thaler, 1871, German Victory in Franco-Prussian War (KM 465, 496). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

*1201 **Mecklenburg-Schwerin:** Silver 5-Mark, 1904A, Friedrich Franz IV Wedding (KM Y97). *Minor rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*1202 **German East Africa:** Silver 1-Rupie, 1890 (KM 2). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1203 **Silver Medal:** Commemorating the 1936 Berlin Olympics, 37mm, 21.6g. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

墨西哥

1204 **Philip V (1700-24, 1724-46):** Silver 8-Reales, 1742MF (KM 103). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*1205 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8-Reales, 1754MM, with the Royal Crown (KM 104.1). *Fine to very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

1206 **Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1757MM (KM 104.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-180

1207 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8-Reales, 1770FM (KM 105). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-180

1208 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1770MM (KM 105). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

1209 **Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1770MM (KM 105). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

1210 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1792M, four-petalled flower countermark, 1793FM, Chakra countermark. *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

1211 **Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1804TH, 1805TH (KM 109). *Fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

1212 **Mexico:** Silver ½-Real, 1800FM; 1-Real (2), 1741MF, 1800FM; 2-Reales, 1766M (KM 72, 75.1, 81, 87). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

1213 **Mexico:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales (4), 1759, 1766, 1767, 1769 (KM 104.2, 105). *First with scratches above crown, otherwise all fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550

*1214 **Republic:** Silver 8-Reales, 1865CE, C mintmark (KM 377.3). *Weak strike at centre, otherwise lightly toned uncirculated, a scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

1215 **Republic:** Silver 8-Reales, 1890FZ, Zs mintmark (KM 377.13). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

俄羅斯

RUSSIA

1216 **Alexander I (1801-25):** Silver 1-Rouble, 1822 (KM C130), *very fine;* **Mexico, Charles IV (1788-1808):** Silver 8-Reales, 1797FM (KM 109), *fine with multiple small chopmarks.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$45-55

1217 **Nicholas I (1825-55):** Silver 1-Rouble, 1844 (KM C168.1). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-70

美國

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1218 **USA 美國:** Silver ½-Dime, 1861. *Lightly toned, choice brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

*1219 **USA 美國:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1877S. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

*1220 **USA 美國:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1878S. *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

1221 **USA 美國:** Silver Morgan Dollar (2), 1898 "O" and Peace Dollar (2), 1922. *Brilliant uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1222 **USA 美國:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1874S. *Contact marks, otherwise lustrous about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$270-320

*1223 **USA 美國:** Gold 20-Dollars 1923D, *uncirculated, in Perspex holder;* base metal Kennedy Dollar 1971, Eisenhower Dollar 1976, Anthony Dollar 1979, *uncirculated;* and a Mexico Silver Peso 1871 Go, *very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400

*1224 Bolivia 玻利維亞, Charles III (1760-88): Silver 8-Real Pillar Dollar, 1768JR (KM 50). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$350-400

*1225 Canada 加拿大: Gold Commemorative 100-Dollars 1976, Olympic Games, bust of Elizabeth II, Rev Athena and athlete, 27mm (KM 115; F 6). *Light scratches otherwise uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$120-150

*1226 France, Louis XIV (1643-1715): Louis d'or, 1691-I (Limoges), Obv laureate head right, Rev crowned arms (F 429; KM 278.8). *Choice about uncirculated in NGC holder graded AU58.* Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

1227 Great Britain 英國: Crowns (17), in silver and CuNi, 1662, 1821, 1845, 1892, 1899, 1902, 1935, 1977 (2, one a silver proof in case of issue), 1981 (5, one a silver proof in case of issue), NiBrass 2-Pounds (3), 1986 (2), 1989. *The first six fine or better, others uncirculated or mint state.* (17pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

*1228 Great Britain 英國, George III: Mexico 8-Reales, 1797OM, oval countermark (KM 656). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*1229 Iran, Pahlavi: Order of the Crown, Badge, royal crown within wreath, date SH 1332 above, Rev Persian sun, set on ten-pointed star in green and white enamel, suspended from small wreath in green enamel, 75mm x 45mm. *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250

1230 Italy, Naples and Sicily: Ferdinand II (1830-59): Silver 120 Grana, 1857 (KM C153c). *About uncirculated in ICG holder graded AU55.* Estimate: US\$100-120

1231 Netherlands, Gelderland: Silver 1-Gulden, 17??, last two digits of date not visible due to weak strike in exergue (KM 100.1), *fine*; Indonesian imitation of Dutch Ducaton (Silver Rider) with garbled legend and non-existent date (767S), 45mm, 33.0g, *about very fine with several chopmarks, one of which is a Chinese character "永".* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

1232 Peru 秘魯: Silver 1-Real, 1762LM JM; 2-Reales, 1758LM JM (KM 61, 53). *Nice extremely fine and toned extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$280-320

*1233 Peru 秘魯, Ferdinand VI (1746-60): Silver 8-Reales, 1753J (KM 55). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$350-400

*1234 Peru 秘魯, Ferdinand VI: Silver 8-Reales, 1754JD (KM 55). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250

1235 Peru 秘魯, Ferdinand VI: Silver 8-Reales, 1769JM (KM 64). *Crude extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$130-160

*1236 Peru 秘魯, Charles III (1760-88): Silver 8-Reales, 1786 LIMA E MI (KM 78a). *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250

*1237 Peru 秘魯, Ferdinand VII (1808-22): Silver 8-Reales, 1809JP (KM 106.1). *Very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$220-280

雜項

MISCELLANEOUS

1238 Victoria: Medal 紀念章, commemorating the 60th Year of Her Majestys Reign 1837-97, Rev "Far Famed Cakes & Biscuits Are The Best". *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120

1239 George VI: Medal 紀念章, Coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 12th May 1937. *In original paper box, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$80-100

紙鈔

BANKNOTES

中國

CHINA

中國 - 帝國中央發行

CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

*1240 Ningpo Commercial Bank Ltd. 上海四明銀行: Unfinished Proof \$1, 22 January 1909, Shanghai, Obv green underprint, Rev red, blue and green, two facing dragons top centre, imprint "PRINTED BY TSI CHENG PRINTING CO. LTD. 366 NANKING ROAD SHANGHAI" below, watermark "正", unperfected and stamped "樣子作廢" and "SPECIMEN CANCELLED" in red (P A61A). *Uncirculated, very scarce.* Estimate: US\$450-550

*1241 Ningpo Commercial Bank Ltd. 上海四明銀行: Unfinished Proof \$2, 22 January 1909, Shanghai, Obv red underprint, Rev green, brown and yellow, two facing dragons top centre, manager's signature printed in black, imprint "PRINTED BY TSI CHENG PRINTING CO. LTD. 366 NANKING ROAD SHANGHAI" below, watermark "大", unperfected and stamped "樣片作廢" in blue on obverse (P A61B). *Uncirculated, very scarce.* Estimate: US\$500-600

*1242 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清戶部銀行: \$10, 1 September 1906, Kaifong overprinted on Tientsin, serial no.55087 (P A71). *Repairs in lower margin, otherwise extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500

*1243 Qing Dynasty (1644-1911 AD) 大清寶鈔 Da Qing Bao Chao, 1000-Cash, Year 4 (1854), Rev red rectangular seal of "福建永豐官銀錢局 (Fukien Yung Feng Official Bureau)" (P A2b). *Usual spike holes at top and several small worm holes, otherwise about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1244 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, **Hu Pu (Board of Revenue)** Chien Feng Official Bureau 乾豐官號: 1,000-Cash, c.1850. Usual spike holes in upper portion of note, a small edge tear in the centre of the top margin and a small piece missing from right margin, otherwise a presentable very good and very scarce.
Estimate: US\$200-250

Chien Feng was one of the semi-official banks set up by the Board of Revenue during the Hsien Feng reign and was the predecessor to the Hu Pu Bank (Ta Ching Government Bank). Very few notes of these semi-official banks are extant.

中國 民國中央發行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

*1245 **Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China** 中國農工銀行: Uniface Obverse Proof \$1, 1932, red and multi-coloured, farmer plowing with water buffalo at centre, unperfected and pasted on card (P A109). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160

*1246 **Bank of Agriculture and Commerce** 農商銀行: Uniface Obverse Proof 5-Yuan, 1 December 1926, green and multi-coloured, pagoda on hilltop, shoreline at centre, unperfected and pasted on card (P A119). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*1247 **Bank of Agriculture and Commerce** 農商銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, 1 December 1926, Hankow, serial no.000000, Obv purple on multicoloured underprint, pagoda on hilltop, shoreline at centre, Rev blue, "樣票 SPECIMEN" perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P A120 for 10-Yuan Shanghai; Hankow unlisted). *About uncirculated, very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360

*1248 **Bank of Agriculture and Commerce** 農商銀行: Uniface Obverse Proof 10-Yuan, 1 December 1926, purple and multi-coloured, pagoda on hilltop, shoreline at centre, unperfected and pasted on card (P A120). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*1249 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 5-Fen, ND (1918), Harbin serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "樣本" overprint (P 46). *Staple holes near centre, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

*1250 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$1 (2), 1 June 1912 and 1 June 1913, official perforation and red SPECIMEN overprint (P 25, 30). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$330-400

*1251 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, October 1930, Amoy, official perforation, red SPECIMEN overprint and blurred red rectangular stamp (P 67 - 69). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$240-280

*1252 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$20, 1 May 1994, serial no.AA000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in English on front and Chinese on the back (P 332). *Graffiti on both sides and pinholes, otherwise fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

*1253 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Colour Trial 100-Yuan, 1941, green on both sides instead of purple, punch hole cancelled and pasted on card (P 94). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

*1254 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$500, 1 May 1994, serial no.AA000000, red SPECIMEN overprint in English on front and Chinese on the back (P 332). *Graffiti on both sides and pinholes, otherwise fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

*1255 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 1- (2, brown and purple), 5- (3, red, dark- and dark-brown) and 10- (2, red and green) Yuan, 1 October 1914, official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 116 - 118). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360

*1256 **Bank of Communication** 交通銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Hankow, official perforation, SPECIMEN overprint and red rectangular stamp "Return to RECORD & SPECIMEN DEPT." (P 147C for 10-Yuan; 1- and 5-Yuan, Hankow unlisted). *10-Yuan about uncirculated, other two uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-330

*1257 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen 10-Cents and 20-Cents, 1-, 5- (2), 10-, 20-, 500- (2) and 2000- Customs Gold Units, all dated 1930 except one of the 500- and the 2000- CGU are dated 1947, official perforation and "SPECIMEN" overprint, four with extra wide margin (P 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 332, 335, 340). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

*1258 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1928, official perforation and SPECIMEN overprint (P 195-199). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$270-320

*1259 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Commemorative \$5 Note, 1923, serial no.014942, Obv black overprint "孫大元帥獎賞 愛國紀念 保存貨幣", Rev "Commemoration Note NOT FOR CIRCULATION" (P 180). *One light vertical bend, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

*1260 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 250,000-Customs Gold Units (2), 1948, serial nos.AA663751 and AB146842 (P 374). *Water stains at top of first note, otherwise about uncirculated and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360

*1261 **National Industrial Bank of China** 中國實業銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1924, official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, handwritten "Tientsin", red date stamp "JUN 3 1924" and a partial red rectangular stamp in the extra wide top margin of the 1- and 5-Yuan (P 525 - 527). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360

*1262 **Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger, Societe Anonyme** 華比銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Proof \$50, 1 July 1921, *Obv* orange-red on multi-coloured underprint, ship dockside at centre, *Rev* orange-red, arms at centre (P S126 for type). *Pasted on card, uncirculated, very scarce.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000

*1263 **Bank of Canton Limited** 廣東銀行有限公司: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Proof \$1, 1 July 1922, Swatow, *Obv* blue and multi-coloured, Shanghai shoreline at centre, *Rev* orange-red, view of Hong Kong at centre (P S153S). *Pasted on card, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$400-500

*1264 **Bank of Canton Limited** 廣東銀行有限公司: Uniface Obverse Proof \$100, 1 July 1922, Hankow serial no.000000, dark green and multi-coloured, Shanghai shoreline at centre (P S152D). *Pasted on card, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$450-550

*1265 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**: \$10, 2 May 1927, SHANGHAI, serial no.GT 250643 (P 185A); *about very good*; **Hong Kong, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**: \$10, 18 November 1941, HONGKONG, serial no.TG 852909 (P 55c), *very good*; **Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 20 February 1956, serial no.FH 141016 (P 180), *good fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100

*1266 **Bank of East Asia Ltd**: Specimen \$50, 1 January 1924, one red overprint "SPECIMEN, WATERLOW & SONS LTD" on front and two on back, six official punched holes (P S303D). *Uncirculated, very rare.* Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

*1267 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: Shanghai Colour Trial Specimen \$10, 1 January 1924, one red overprint "SPECIMEN, WATERLOW & SONS LTD" on front and two on back, six official punched holes (P S365A). *Uncirculated, very rare.* Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

*1268 **Park-Union Foreign Banking Corporation** 汇興銀行: Specimen \$5, \$10 and \$50, 1 January 1922, Shanghai (上海), serial no.000000, red SPECIMEN overprint. *All uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$1,400-1,600

*1269 **Russo-Chinese Bank** 華俄道勝銀行: Uniface Obverse Proof 50-Taels, ND (1907), Tientsin, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, perforated "SPECIMEN" over the signatures and stamped "SPECIMEN" in red (P S552). *Uncirculated and very rare.* Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

*1270 **Changsha Bank** 長沙銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 January 1928, Hunan, serial no.000000, punch hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S858-S860). *Uncirculated, scarce.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000

1271 **Chihli Province Treasury Exchange Note** 直隸省金庫兌換券: 1-Yuan, 1928, unlisted remainder (P S1241r). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$130-160

1272 **Provincial Bank of Chihli** 直隸省銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 September 1920, Tientsin, official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, extra wide top margin (P S1263-1265). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$300-360

*1273 **Frontier Bank** 邊業銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10- and 50-Cents, 1 December 1929, Harbin, serial no.000000, stamped "監理官印" lower centre, punch hole cancellation and "SPECIMEN 樣本券" overprint (P S2576, S2580). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

*1274 **Frontier Bank** 邊業銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5- and 10-Cents, 1 July 1925, Harbin, serial no.000000, stamped "監理官印" lower centre punch hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN 樣本" overprint (P S2570, S2572). *Some foxing in margin, uncirculated.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

*1275 **Fukien Bank** 福建銀行: \$5, ND, Amoy, serial no. 048730, green, village with mountains in background at centre (P S1436). *About very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

1276 **Hulunpeierh Official Currency Bureau** 呼倫貝爾官商錢局: 5- and 10-Yuan, 1919, serial nos.4993 and 5090 (P S1892J, S1892K). *The 5-Yuan very good with edge tears, the 10-Yuan extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

*1277 **Hunan Treasury Interest-Bearing Term Certificate** 湖南定期有利金庫證券: 10-Yuan, 1920 (P S2020). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$130-160

*1278 **Hupeh Provincial Bank** 湖北省銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1929, official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S2104 - 2106). *All uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$450-550

*1279 **Hwei Hai Industrial Bank** 淮海實業銀行: \$1, ND, serial no.S147709, *Obv* portrait of a young man wearing glasses at centre (S/M H193-1). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$450-550

*1280 **Kiangnan Yu-Ning Government Bank** 江南裕寧官銀錢局: \$1 (龍洋 Dragon Dollar), 蕪湖分局 Wuhu Branch, serial no.0929, *Obv* two facing dragons flanking “壹圓”, *Rev* portrait of Viceroy at centre flanked by both sides of a modified Kiangnan Silver Dollar (P S1177 for type Wuhu Branch unlisted). *Two small rust holes right of Chinese date and some peeling near right margin on obverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*1281 **Kiangnan Yu-Ning Government Bank** 江南裕寧官銀錢局: \$1 (英洋 British (Trade) Dollar), 九江分局 Kiukiang Branch, serial no.656, *Obv* two facing dragons flanking “壹圓”, *Rev* portrait of Viceroy at centre flanked by both sides of a modified Kiangnan Dragon Dollar (P S1180c). *Nice extremely fine and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

*1282 **Kiangnan Yu-Ning Government Bank** 江南裕寧官銀錢局: \$5, 清江分局 Tsing Kiang Branch, serial no.0752, *Obv* two facing dragons flanking “伍圓” at centre, *Rev* portrait of a modified Kiangnan Dragon Dollar (P S1178c spelling the branch as Ching Chiang). *About very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

*1283 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank** 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Specimen \$1 and \$10, 1926, serial nos.A553740 and A147033, punch hole cancellation and black “樣本” overprint (P S1066, S1068). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

1284 **Kwang Sing Company/Heilungchiang** 廣信公司: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 50-Tiao, 1 January 1922, *Obv* green and red, *Rev* blue, unperforated and stamped “廢票” in green on obverse (P S1590). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120

*1285 **Kwang Sing Company/Heilungchiang** 黑龍江廣信公司: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 December 1924, official perforation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P S1604 - 1606). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$380-450

*1286 **Provincial Bank of Manchuria** 東三省官銀號: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen \$10, 1917, Fengtien, serial no.Z0000000, printer: Bureau of Engraving and Printing, unperforated and overprinted “票樣” in red (P S2899). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-180

*1287 **Provincial Bank of Manchuria** 東三省官銀號: Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1 January 1924, serial no.0000000, punch hole cancellation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P S2951-55). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*1288 **Provincial Bank of Manchuria** 東三省官銀號: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, July 1921, Harbin, serial no.0000000, punch hole cancelled, *Obv* stamped “RETURNED TO CLEARING DEPT TO be held for reference”, *Rev* overprinted “SPECIMEN” in red, extra-wide top margin (P S2927-29). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$550-650

*1289 **Provincial Bank of Shantung** 山東省銀行: Specimen 1- and 5-Yuan, 15 August 1925, Shantung, printer: Bureau of Engraving and Printing, unperforated and overprinted “SPCIMEN” and “樣本” in red (P S2751a, S2752a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

*1290 **Bank of Ping Hsiang Colliery** 萍鄉金廣局官錢號: \$5, ND (c.1900). *Obv* brown and black on green underprint, two facing dragon at centre, no block or serial number, *Rev* green and black on yellow underprint, “\$5” at centre, male bust at right, building at left (S/M K66-1). *About very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*1291 **Sin Chun Bank of China** 信成銀行: \$1, 1907, Shanghai, unissued remainder (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Slightly rounded corners, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.* Estimate: US\$600-700

*1292 **Sin Chun Bank of China** 信成銀行: \$5, 1907, Shanghai, unissued remainder (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Uncirculated and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$700-900

*1293 **Sinkiang Sub-Prefecture Administration Finance Department Treasury-Official Note** 新疆省政府財政廳庫官票: 1-Tael, 1933; 5-Taels, 1932; 50-Taels 9135 (1-Tael unlisted; P S1780, S1780F); **Khotan District Administration** 和闐區行政長: 3-Taels, 1936 (P S1737). *The 50-Taels and 3-Taels extremely fine, the 1-Tael and 5-Taels very good.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

*1294 **Yunnan Fu-Tien Bank** 雲南富滇銀行: Specimen \$5, 1929, serial no.107100, unperforated and stamped “樣本” in blue twice on obverse (P S3023B). *Light brown stains in margin and small cracks in lower margin, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$130-160

*1295 **Yunnan Fu-Tien Bank** 雲南富滇銀行: Specimen \$50, 1927, serial no.50949, unperforated and stamped “樣本” in blue five times on obverse and once on reverse (P S3009B for type). *Nice extremely fine and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

中國 - 台灣
CHINA - TAIWAN

*1296 **Taiwan: Central Bank** 中央銀行: \$1000 (12), 1999, serial no.BP000001XG, BP123456XG, BP654321XG, BP111111XG, BP222222XG, BP333333XG, BP444444XG, BP555555XG, BP666666XG, BP777777XG, BP888888XG, BP999999XG (P 1994). *Uncirculated.* (12pcs) Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*1297 **Bank of Central China** 華中銀行: 10-Yuan, 1945, serial no.C927506, *Obv* Mao Tse-tung at left (P S3368). *About uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$200-250

*1298 **Bank of Central China** 華中銀行: 50-Yuan, 1944, overprinted on Kianghwai Bank of China 50-Yuan 1944, serial no.A431741, *Obv* Mao Tse-tung; 100-Yuan, 1945, serial no.AK81930, *Obv* Mao Tse-tung (P S3356, S3376). *A very small piece missing from the bottom margin of the 50-Yuan, otherwise good fine and very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

*1299 **Bank of Chang Chung** 長城銀行: 500-Yuan (2), 1948, serial no.JL480336, black on violet underprint, Mao Tse-tung at left and serial no.EP25008, blue on orange underprint (P S3053, S3054). *Uncirculated with a pinhole in upper right corner and about uncirculated with some foxing.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120

*1300 **Kiang Hwai Bank of China** 江淮銀行: 5-Yuan, 1944, Su Chung, serial no.A640450, blue, *Obv* Mao Tse-tung at right (P S3131). *About very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$330-400

*1301 **Kwangsi-Kweichow-Yunnan Border District Trade Bureau** 滇黔桂邊區貿易局: 5-Yuan, ND (1949), serial no.B2 CT081, Mao Tse-tung at right (P S3720). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1302 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank** 川陝省蘇維埃政府工農銀行: 3-Chuan Cloth Note (3), all dated 1933 with red oval validation stamp, white cloth (1) and blue cloth (2) (P S3219a, b, c), *very fine*; **Chinese Soviet Republic National Bank** 中華蘇維埃共和國國家銀行: 1-Yuan, 1933 (P S3259), *good with pieces missing in margin*; **Hupeh Provincial Bank** 湖北官錢局: 100-Coppers, 1914 (P S2098), *very good.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

1303 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank** 川陝省蘇維埃政府工農銀行: 3-Chuan Cloth Note (3), all dated 1933, one red oval validation stamp, one light blue and one dark blue cloth (P S3219a, b, c). *A small hole in the light blue note, otherwise generally very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$110-130

*1304 **Tung Pei Bank of China** 東北銀行: 500-Yuan (3), 1947: blue on brown underprint, Mao Tse-tung at right; red, Mao Tse-tung at left; blue on light orange underprint, Mao Tse-tung at right (P S3752, S3753, S3754). *Minor peeling in lower right corner of first note, otherwise generally about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$220-260

*1305 **Yunnan People's Revolution Bond** 雲南人民革命公債券: 1-Yuan, ND (c.1949), overprinted in blue on Kwangsi-Kweichow Yunnan Border District Trade Bureau 1-Yuan. *Choice extremely fine for issue.* Estimate: US\$150-180

*1306 **Chi Tung Bank** 冀東銀行: 1-Yuan, ND (1937), serial no.342400 (P J114a). *Fine and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$300-360

*1307 **Federal Reverse Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, 1938, serial no.<0>0004055, *Obv* black, ships along shoreline at left, farm labourer at right centre, dragon above, Huang Ti at right, *Rev* dark brown and light brown pattern, perforated "樣本" (P J59 for type). *Glue residue on right margin of both specimens, otherwise choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

*1308 **Federal Reverse Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, 1938 (1939), *Obv* purple, ships along shoreline at left, farm labourers at right centre, dragon above, Huang Ti at right, *Rev* purple, pagoda at centre, unperfected, red "樣本" overprint (P J64s). *Glue residue on right margin of both specimens, otherwise choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

*1309 **Federal Reverse Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, ND (1941), brown on green and purple underprint, house with stairs at left, Huang Ti at right, perforated and overprinted "樣本" in red on obverse, and perforated "樣本" and overprinted "SPECIMEN" on reverse (P J75s). *Glue residue on right margin of both specimens, otherwise choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

*1310 **Federal Reverse Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, ND (1944), *Obv* black on green-blue and violet underprint, house with stairs at left, Huang Ti at right, *Rev* brown and violet, perforated and overprinted "樣本" in red (P J83 for type). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-180

*1311 **Federal Reverse Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: Specimen 500-Yuan, ND (1944), serial no.<1> 000000, *Obv* dark green on tan and purple underprint, Temple of Heaven at left, Confucius at right, underprint with Onagadori cock above guilloche at centre, *Rev* brown on yellow-brown underprint, "500" five times, perforated and overprinted "樣本" in red (P J84s1). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-180

*1312 **Federal Reverse Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, ND (1945), brown, state stone barge at left, perforated "樣本" (P J92). *Glue residue on right margin of both specimens, otherwise choice about uncirculated and scarce.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-360

*1313 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 5000-Yuan, ND (1945), serial no.0580418 (P J92). *One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1314 **Hua Hsing Commercial Banks** 華興商業銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1938, red "樣本" overprint on both sides, unperfected (P J98). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$600-700

中國 - 軍事發行
CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES

*1315 **Charhar Province Reorganization and Disbanding of Armed Forces and Unpaid Military Pay Fixed Term Treasury Bond** 察咯爾省編遺欠餉定期庫券: 10-Yuan, 1930, *Obv stamped "陽原" (S P Ting T720-1 for \$5, \$10 unlisted). A tiny piece missing from bottom margin, otherwise about very fine, very scarce.* Estimate: US\$200-250

*1316 **Kwang Tung Provincial Treasury** 廣東省庫券: \$10, 1923, stamp-cancelled (P S3903). *Slightly rounded corners, practically uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$550-650

*1317 **Ministry of Finance: Patriotic Aviation Bond** 航空救國券 US\$100, 1941, serial no.005696, issued to raise funds for the purchase of fighters for the Chinese Air force in World War II, 240mm x 139mm (S P Ting T810-3 for US\$50, US\$100 not illustrated). *Small tear in right margin, otherwise choice extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$450-550

中國 - 香港
CHINA - HONG KONG

*1318 **Chartered Bank of India Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 1 March 1917, serial no.M/A270202 (Ma S4). *Round hole in upper left corner expertly repaired, some peeling and blue merchant chop on reverse, otherwise presentable fine, a scarce date.* Estimate: US\$3,000-3,600

*1319 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 November 1923, serial no.N/B 447062 (Ma S11). *Minor repairs right of bank name on reverse, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

*1320 **Chartered Bank of India Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 August 1929, serial no.N/B651998 (Ma S11a). *Fine/very fine.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

*1321 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 September 1956, serial no.T/G3940969 (Ma S12). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1322 **Chartered Bank of India Australia & China** 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: Error \$10, 1 January 1977, serial no.D8812608, tear and butterfly fold about 37mm from right margin (Ma S14). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$200-250

1323 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$10 (2), ND (1962-70); \$500, 1 January 1977 (Ma S13, S42a). *The two \$10 choice extremely fine, the \$500 very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$130-160

*1324 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$100, 6 December 1956, serial no.Y/M814504 (Ma S32). *Small centre hole repaired on reverse, about very fine.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

*1325 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: Specimen \$100, ND (1961-70), unperfected, red "SPECIMEN" overprint on both sides (Ma S33). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000

*1326 **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$100, ND (1970-75), serial no.A707776, so called satellite signature (Ma S34). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$750-900

*1327 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no.A559118 (Ma G10; P 311). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$900-1,100

*1328 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1904, serial no.519148 (Ma H3). *About very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$600-700

*1329 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 July 1913, perforated "SPECIMEN" (Ma H3). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$900-1,100

*1330 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1923, serial no.A281309 (Ma H3a). *One Chinese ink character on reverse, otherwise about fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

*1331 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 May 1963, serial no.368149AW (Ma H10). *About uncirculated, a scarce date.* Estimate: US\$500-600

1332 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 July 1954; **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 1 Yuan, March 1935, Tientsin; **Kwangtung Provincial Bank** 廣東省銀行: \$1, 1931 (Ma H14a, P 76, P S2425b). *First about very fine, second about uncirculated with staple holes and stain, third uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$20-30

1333 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (2), 20 December 1955, consecutive serial nos.D/J 069464-069465 (Ma H14a). *One light vertical bend, about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

*1334 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Error \$10, 31 March 1976, serial no.
LG921479, the fourth digit of the serial number at
right out of register showing the bottom of "3" and
the top of "4" (Ma H15). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

*1335 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$50, 1 October 1927, serial
no.B000000, perforated "CANCELLED", *Obv red*
"SPECIMEN" overprint and ink notation in top
margin (Ma H24). *Uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800

*1336 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no.
B433308 (Ma H24). *About uncirculated/uncirculated,*
thus rare.
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

*1337 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 30 March 1946, serial no.
B886674 (Ma H31). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300

*1338 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$500, ND (1904-07), *Obv*
brown on multicoloured overprint, without curved
"FIVE HUNDRED" across centre, *Rev red* (Ma H39).
A small diamond-shaped hole at lower centre, uncirculated
and very rare.
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

*1339 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 October 1927, serial no.
B013133 (Ma H41). *The two handsigned signatures barely*
readable, no graffiti on reverse, presentable very good, rare.
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200

*1340 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 31 March 1947, serial no.
C708423 (Ma H42). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400

*1341 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 August 1952, serial no.
D867792 (Ma H42). *Nice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

*1342 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 31 July 1967, serial no.G164226
(Ma H42). *One faint vertical bend, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$330-400

1343 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$500 (2), 11 February 1968 and 27
March 1969 (Ma H42). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

*1344 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$500, ND (1978-83),
unperforated, red "SPECIMEN" overprint (Ma H44).
Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$500-600

*1345 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港
上海匯豐銀行: \$1000, 1 January 1989, serial no.
ZZ165511 (Ma H49). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

*1346 **Mercantile Bank of India Limited** 有利銀行: \$50,
29 November 1941, serial no.86627 (Ma M13). *One*
small vermilion chop near right margin on reverse,
otherwise about very fine, very scarce.
Estimate: US\$4,200-5,000

*1347 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$20, 1 January
1995, serial no.AG969666, butterfly fold at lower
right corner (Ma 18a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

*1348 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$20, 1 January
1992, serial no.P000001 (Ma S18). *Uncirculated and*
very scarce.
Estimate: US\$400-500

*1349 **Standard Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$500, 1
January 2000, serial no.BG1000000 (Ma S45). *Choice*
about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$220-260

中國 - 雜項
CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

*1350 **Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co, Ltd** 南洋兄弟煙草
股份有限公司: Specimen 50-Cent and \$1 Gift
Certificate, February 1926, printed by American
Bank Note Company. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

越南
VIETNAM

1351 **Ngan-Hang Vietnam:** Specimen Set of 10-, 20- and
50-Xu; 1-, 2-, 5-, 10- and 50-Dong, 1966, serial no.
000000 and overprint "GIAY MAU" on both sides (P
37s-44s). *Pinholes on 20-Xu and 5-Dong, otherwise*
uncirculated. (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

法屬印度支那
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

1352 **Banque de l'Indo-Chine:** 5-Piastres (2), 7 June 1913
and ND (1927-31), 20-Piastres, ND (1936-39) (P 37b,
49b, 83). *Pinholes and tiny rust spots on the sides,*
10mm tear at top right of first, otherwise very fine to
extremely fine. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

1353 **French Indo-China:** Vietnam issue 100-Cents/
Piastres, ND (1945) (P 108) *Two pinholes, otherwise*
uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$100-120

1354 **Government of Siam:** 1-Baht, 1 November 1929, serial no.E/79 14261, signature 11 (P 16b), *very fine*; 1-Baht, 13 August 1935, serial no.C/58 48671, signature 15 (P 26), *very good*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$30-40

1355 **Government of Siam:** 5-Baht, ND (from 1939), serial no.K/13 01821, Type II heading, signature 16 (P 33). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$50-60

1356 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht, ND (from 1939), serial no.P/4 82980, signature 16 (P 36). *Choice extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$80-100

1357 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht, ND (from 1939), serial no.P/8 29164, signature 16 (P 36). *Choice extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$90-110

1358 **Government of Thailand:** 5-Baht, 1939, serial no. K/11 37819 (P 32). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-180

1359 **Government of Thailand:** 5-Baht, 1939, serial no. K/19 55697 (P 32). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-180

1360 **Government of Thailand:** 5-Baht (4), 1939, consecutive serial nos.K/15 48185-48188 (P 32). *Extremely fine*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-800

1361 **Government of Thailand:** 5-Baht, ND (1945), black serial no.K/18 40431, signature 20 (P 55A). *About extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$120-150

1362 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht (2), 1935, serial no. N/26 70710 and N/45 38540 (P 28). *Very fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

*1363 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht, 1939, serial no. N/4 34984 (P 34). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$120-150

1364 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht, 1939, serial no. N/14 20029 (P 34). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$120-150

1365 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht, 1939, serial no. N/35 15581 (P 35a). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-150

1366 **Government of Thailand:** 10-Baht, 1939, serial no. N/35 184654 (P 35a). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-150

1367 **Government of Thailand:** 20-Baht (3), ND (from 1942), consecutive serial nos.P/80 19388-19390, blue on brown underprint, two serial numbers, western control letter in upper left, Thai control letter in upper right, signature 19, *Rev blue* (P 49d). *Nice extremely fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

1368 **Government of Thailand:** 20-Baht, ND (1945), serial no.P/15 00532, green with pink underprint, with imprint, signature 20, watermark: Constitution (P 53Aa). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$70-90

*1369 **Government of Thailand:** 20-Baht, ND (1981), solid serial no.39 R 111111 (P 88). *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$70-90

*1370 **Government of Thailand:** Specimen 60-Baht, BE2530 (5 December 1987) (P 93s). *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$80-100

1371 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1925, serial no.S/2 25863 (P 20a). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$130-160

1372 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S/3 60026 (P 20b). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$130-160

1373 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S/3 49488 (P 20b). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$130-160

1374 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S/3 80504 (P 20b). *About extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-180

1375 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, serial no.S/3 61730 (P 20b). *About extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-180

1376 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1948, serial no.E 09369503A (P 67). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120

1377 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1948, serial no.E 05701046A (P 67). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120

1378 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1948, serial no.E 01081434 (P 67). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120

*1379 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1978), solid serial no.65 N 222222 (P 89). *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$100-120

*1380 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1978), solid serial no.48 L 5555555 (P 89). *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$100-120

*1381 **Government of Thailand:** New design SPECIMEN issues, 100-Baht, 2004, commemorating 72nd Birthday of Queen of Thailand. *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$60-80

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

*1382 **British North Borneo Company:** 25-Cents, 1921, The Treasury, Sandakan (P 12b). *About very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地

MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

*1383 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1 September 1906, serial no.A34 72943, pink (P 1). *Good fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$350-400

*1384 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1 January 1925, serial no.K44 93607 (P 9a). *About uncirculated, rare.* Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

*1385 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$5, 1 January 1925, serial no.D48 68648 (P 10a). *Good very fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$2,400-2,800

*1386 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$10, 1 January 1925, serial no.C7 09761 (P 11a). *Extremely fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000

*1387 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$10, 1 January 1935, serial no.CI 55165 (P 18b). *Very fine and scarce.* Estimate: US\$300-360

馬來西亞 - 馬來亞

MALAYSIA - MALAYA

*1388 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$1000, 1 January 1942, King George (P 16). *One time washed and pressed, otherwise very fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000

新加坡

SINGAPORE

1389 **Singapore:** \$5 (5), ND (1973-76), orchid, serial nos. A/45 934340-4, signature Hon Sui Sen with red seal (P 2d). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$220-260

印度

INDIA

*1390 **Government of India:** 1-Gulf Rupee, ND (1957), serial no.Z/11 464405 (P R1). *Usual pinholes, otherwise about uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300

*1391 **Reserve Bank of India:** 10-Gulf Rupees, ND, serial no.Z/7 702474 (P R3). *Usual pinholes and paperclip rust mark, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$500-600

*1392 **Reserve Bank of India:** Set of 50-Rupees (10), ND (1997), solid serial nos.0BK 111111, 222222, 333333, 444444, 8TA 555555, 0BK 666666, 6BK 777777, 888888, 8TA 999999, 1000000 (P 90). *Usual staple holes, otherwise uncirculated.* (10pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180

*1393 **Reserve Bank of India:** Specimen 100-Rupees, ND (1969-70), red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 70a). *Usual pinholes, glue stain on four corners and rust marks, otherwise extremely fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$800-1,100

*1394 **Reserve Bank of India:** Set of 100-Rupees (10), ND (1996), solid serial nos.5QN 111111, 4LA 222222, 2QD 333333, 0CE 444444, 2HA 555555, 1QC 666666, 2CB 777777, 5DB 888888, 4QD 999999, 1000000 (P 91). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (10pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

日本

JAPAN

1395 **Ministry of Finance:** 10-Sen, ND (1872); **Bank of Japan:** 1-Yen, ND (1916), Western serial no., Block no.444 (P 1, 30). *Extremely fine and about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$40-60

韓國

KOREA

1396 **Korean Governor Office:** Unissued Ginseng 4-Taels Certificate from the selling department, Year of Showa (c.1930). *Minor foxing on edge, uncirculated and scarce.* Estimate: US\$80-100

1397 **Democratic People's Republic: Korean Central Bank:** Specimen 50- and 100-Won, 1959, serial no.000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in Korean (P 16, 17 for type); Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Won, 1992, red "SPECIMEN" overprint in Korean (P 39-43), with regular 1992 issues of 5-, 10-, 100-Won for comparison. *Uncirculated.* (10pcs) Estimate: US\$130-160

菲律賓

PHILIPPINES

1398 **Republika Ng Pilipinas:** 20-Piso, ND (1986-94), solid serial no.DD777777 (P 170b). *Uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$60-80

1399 **Republika Ng Pilipinas:** 20-Piso, 2002, solid serial no.WW777777. *Uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$60-80

1400 **Republika Ng Pilipinas:** 50-Piso, 1998, solid serial no.MM555555. *Uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$80-100

1401 **Republika Ng Pilipinas:** 100-Piso, ND (1987-94), solid serial no.CC555555 (P 172b). *Uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$90-110

*1402 **Republika Ng Pilipinas:** 100-Piso, ND (1987-94), solid serial no.FF888888 (P 172d). *Uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$100-120

*1403 **Republika Ng Pilipinas:** 500-Piso, 2001, solid serial no.Z777777. *Uncirculated, scarce.* Estimate: US\$150-180

澳洲

AUSTRALIA

*1404 **Commonwealth of Australia:** Error \$1, ND (1966), signatures: Coombs/Wilson, serial no.ADV 147142, orange and yellow printings missing on obverse (P 37a), a normal \$1 included for comparison. *Blue ball-pen handwriting "76" below numeral "1" at left on obverse, otherwise about very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

其他國家

REST OF THE WORLD

*1405 **Angola, Banco de Angola:** 100-Angolares, 1 March 1951, red-brown/blue, serial no.310A 06475, portrait of Sousa Coutinho at right (P 85). *Good fine.* Estimate: US\$80-100

*1406 **Canada, Canadian Bank of Commerce:** \$10, 2 January 1917, TORONTO, serial no.A757936 (P S966Ae). *Very good.* Estimate: US\$20-30

*1407 **Ethiopia, State Bank of Ethiopia:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen \$1, ND (1945), serial no.AA000000, *Obv* black on orange underprint, farmer plowing with oxen at centre, *Rev* green, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P12). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$90-110

*1408 **France, Tresor Central, WWII Provisional Issue:** 500-Francs, ND (1945), TRSEOR overprint on a Banque de L'Algerie 500-Franc note, old date 22 October 1943 (P 111). *About fine.* Estimate: US\$300-400

1409 **Jamaica, Government of Jamaica:** 10-Shillings, 1 March 1953, serial no.77C 27349 (P 39); **Bahamas, Bahamas Government:** 4-Shillings, 1936, serial no.A5 035809, green (P 9c); **Bahamas Monetary Authority:** \$½, 1968 (P 26); **Trinidad and Tobago, Government:** \$1, 1 January 1943, serial no.42D 73029 (P 5); **East Africa, East African Currency Board:** 5-Shillings, 1 July 1941, NAIROBI, serial no.T6 37224 (P 28a). *First very fine, second extremely fine, third uncirculated, others about fine.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$60-80

*1410 **Qatar & Dubai Currency Board:** 10-Riyals, ND (P 3a). *Rust marks, otherwise extremely fine, rare.* Estimate: US\$280-320

*1411 **Switzerland, Swiss National Bank:** 20-Franken, 20 January 1949, red/blue, series 24Q no.000470 (P 39). *Good fine.* Estimate: US\$30-50

1412 **British West Africa, West African Currency Board:** 20-Shillings, 28 July 1950 (P 8b). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$60-70

*1413 **Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, Territory of Western Samoa:** 1-Pound (Sterling) Treasury Note, WELLINGTON, hand-stamped date 31 December 1941, brown, serial no.46849 (P 8b). *Two pinholes, good fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$120-180

*1414 **Western Samoa, New Zealand Administration, Territory of Western Samoa:** 10-Shillings (Sterling) Treasury Note, WELLINGTON, hand-stamped date 8 September 1942, orange/green, serial no.30366 (P 7b). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

1415 **USA:** Military Payment Certificates, 5-Cents (3), series 472 (1948), 641 (1965) and 692 (1970); 10-Cents, series 661 (1968) (P M15, M57, M91, M65). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$60-70

雜項

MISCELLANEOUS

*1416 **Miscellaneous 雜項, Hong Kong:** Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, \$50 (3), 1980 no.432711W, 1981 no.A3 589856, 1982 A4 915701, blue (P 184), *about uncirculated*; Government of Hongkong, \$1 (13), *fair*; **Germany:** 100-Mark (2), 1 January 1900, MUNICH, blue (P S922); **British Caribbean Territories:** \$1, 2 January 1959, red, serial no.J3-351161 (P 7); **Netherlands:** 10-Gulden, 4 March 1949, AMSTERDAM, blue (P 83); **Palestine:** 1-Pound, 20 April 1939, JERUSALEM, green, serial no.J882084 (P 7c); other world notes (6), *the last few only fair, otherwise generally about very fine.* (27pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

1417 **Miscellaneous 雜項, Netherlands:** 10-Gulden, 23 March 1953, serial no.DSZ 094431 (P 85), *uncirculated*; **Malta:** 1-Shilling ND (1943), serial no.A1 622130 (P 16), *fine*; **Germany:** 100-Mark, 1 January 1900, MUNICH, blue (P S922), *about very fine*; **Philippines:** 2-Pesos, ND (1944), Victory Series no.66 (P 95), *about very fine*; **Rhodesia, Reserve Bank:** \$1, blue, and \$2, red (P 30, 31), *uncirculated*; **South Africa, Reserwebank:** 10-Rand (2), (P 114), *very fine.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$40-60



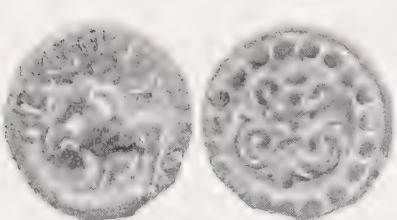
1



5



10



3



3



4



9



6



11



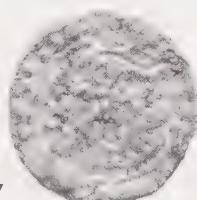
7



13



7



12



14



15



16



17



18



19



20



21



22



23



24





25



26



27



29



30



30



31



32



33



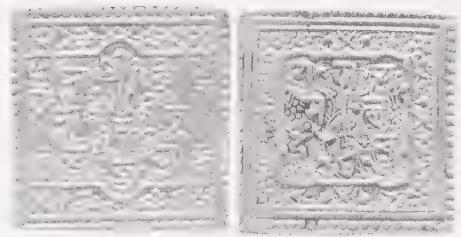
37



37



38



39



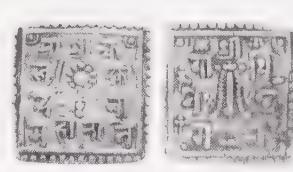
40



28



42



45



46



53



46



48



48



51



49



52



55



57



58



60



64



65



59



62



66



66



68



67



70



71



70



78



72



74



75



78



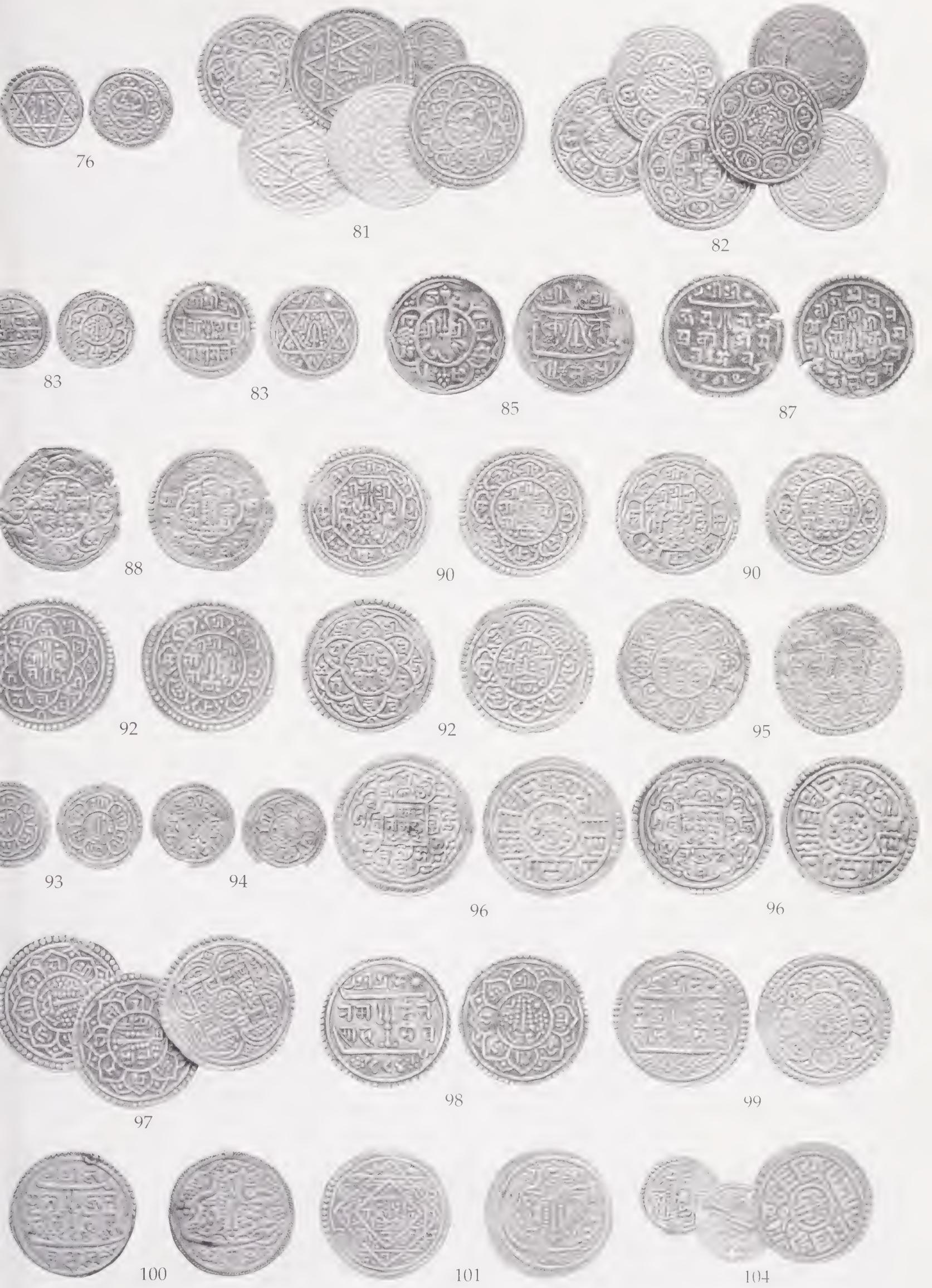
77



79



80





102



103



105



106



106



108



109



111



112



113



113



115



116



119



120



122



124



126



130



131



132



133



134



135





136



139



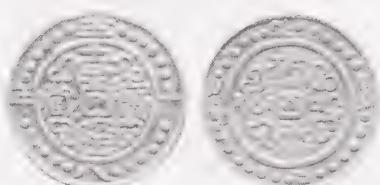
144



138



140



141



142



143



145



148



149



146



147



150



151



152



153



153



158



158



165



165



166





154



159



160



161



167



176



168



169



179



180



181



182



183



184



185

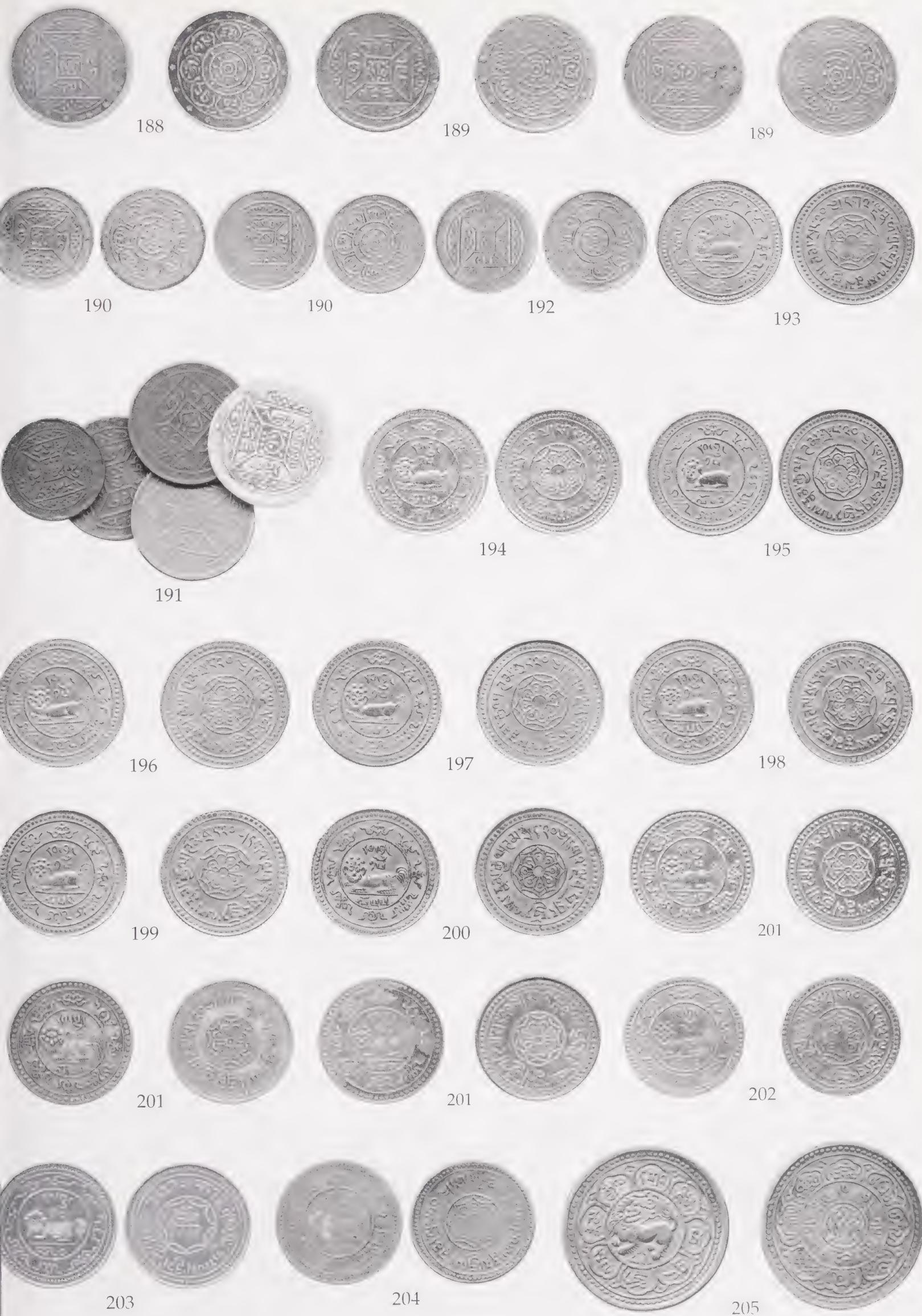


186



187







206



207



208



209



210



211



212



213



214



215



217



217



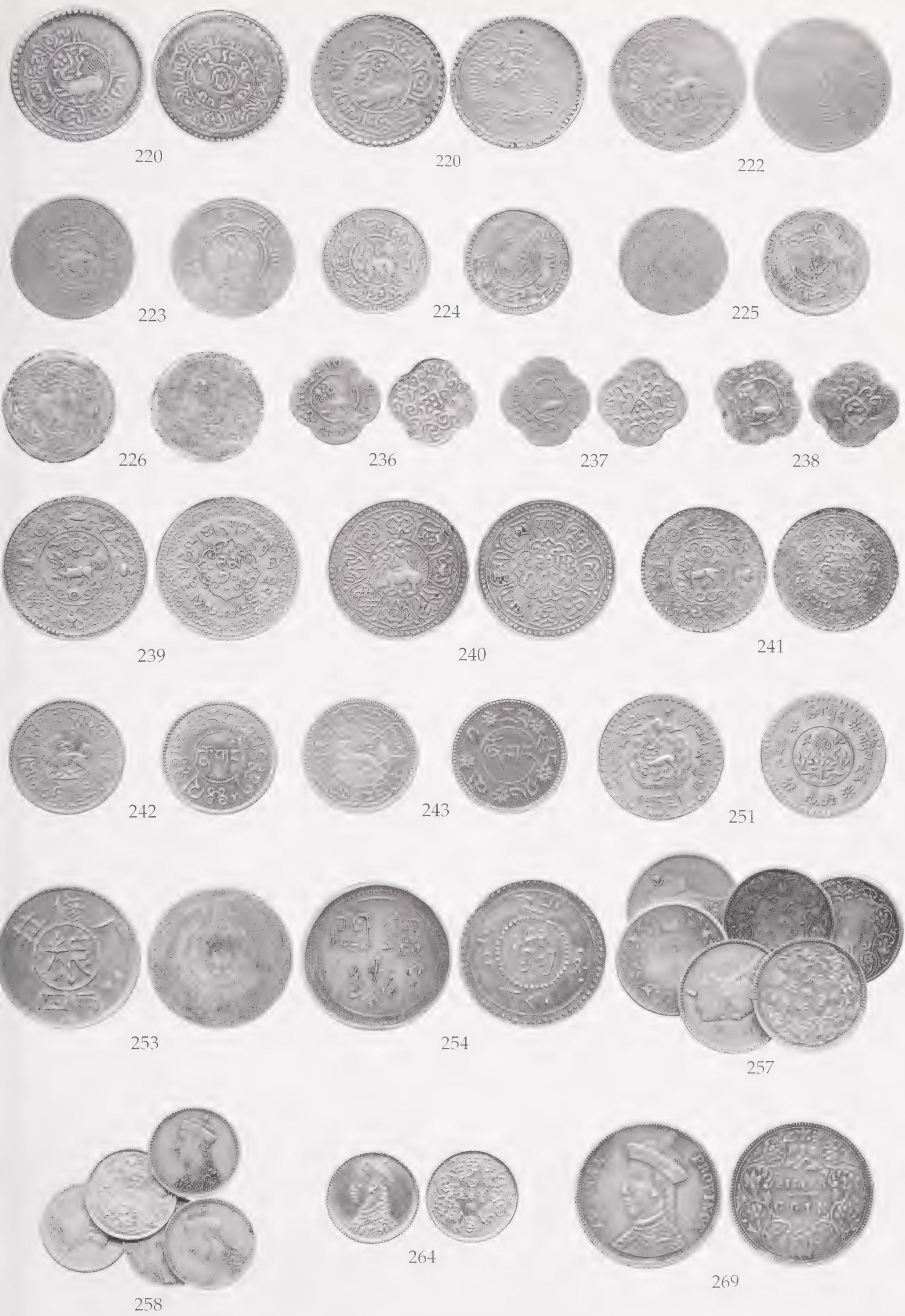
216

218



219







265



266



267



268



270



271



271



272



273



274



275



276



277



290



291



292



293



294



299



300





301



302



303



304



305



306



307



308



309



310



311



312



313



314



315



316



317



318



321



319





322



327



329



322



330



331



333



341



334



342



343

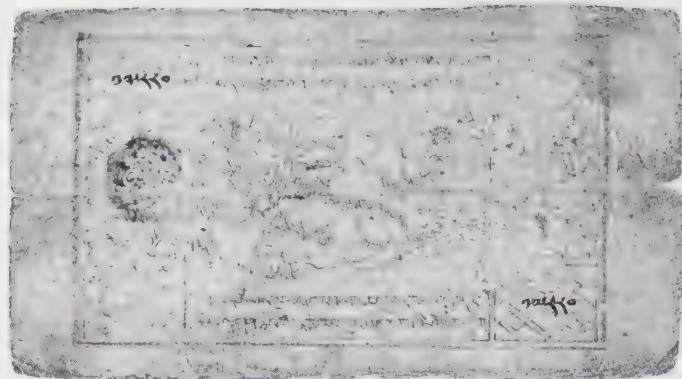


347





344



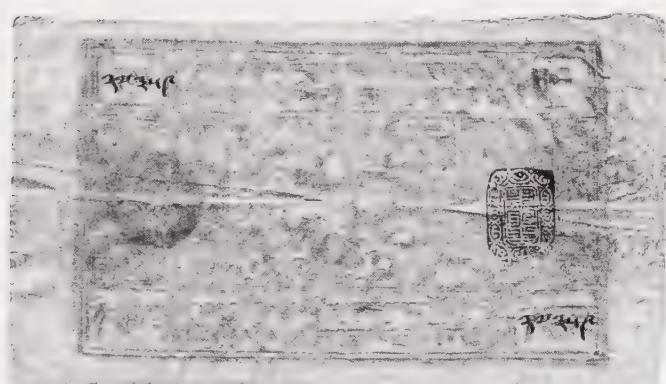
350



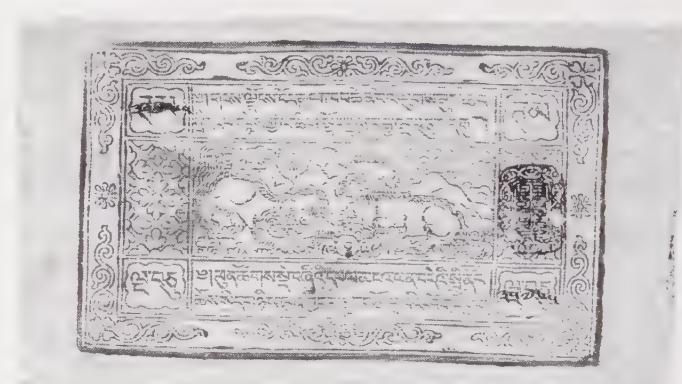
351



352



353



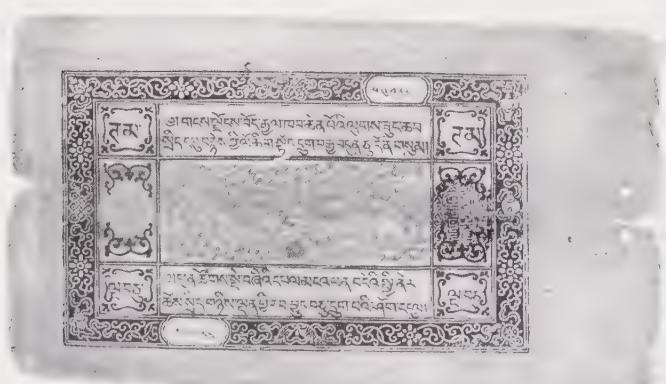
354



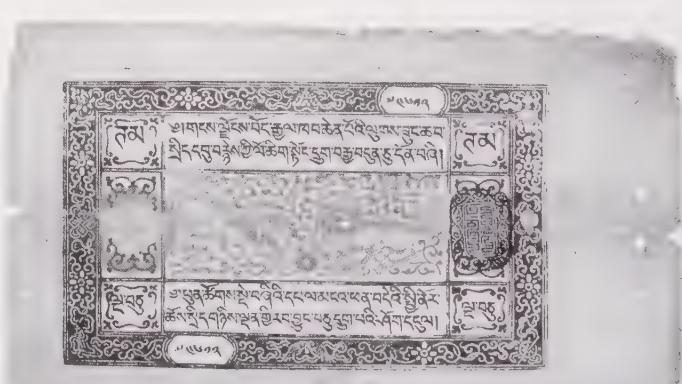
355



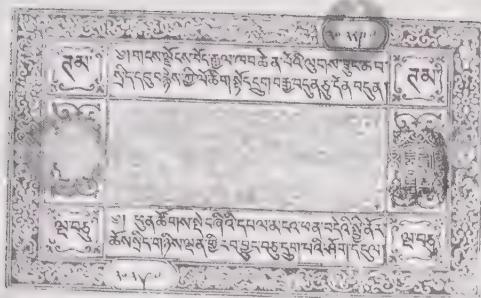
356



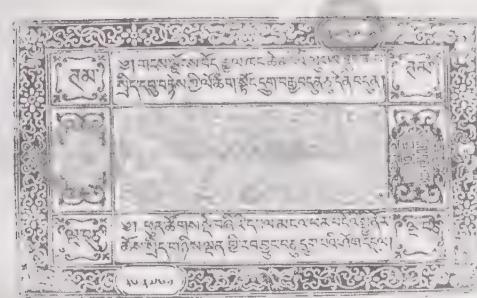
356



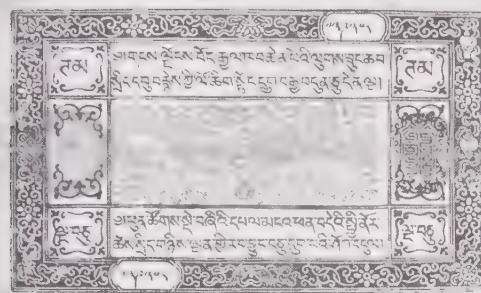
356



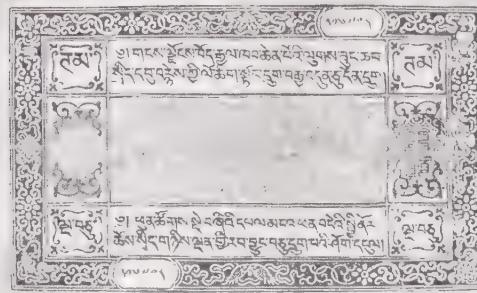
357



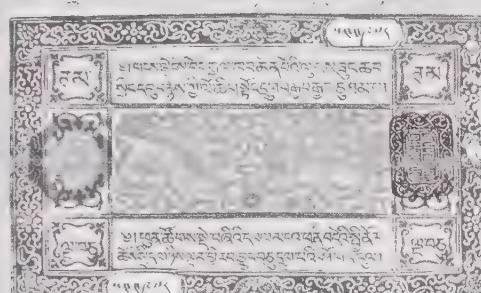
357



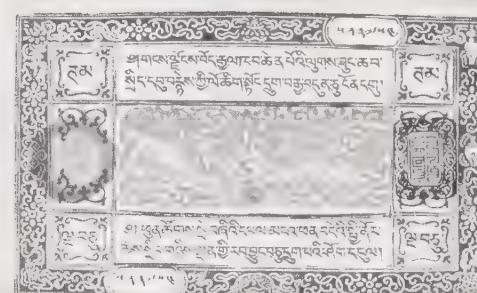
357



357



358



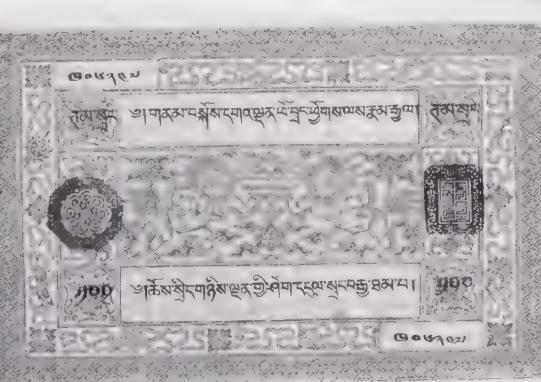
358



362



363



367



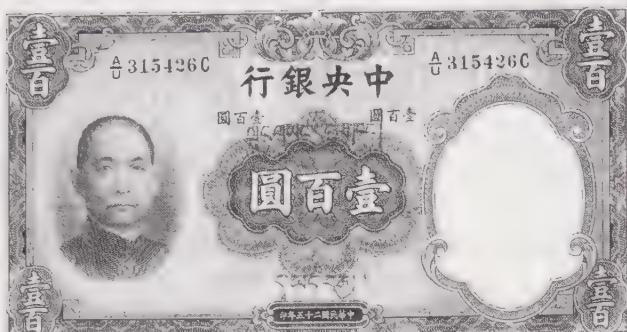
371



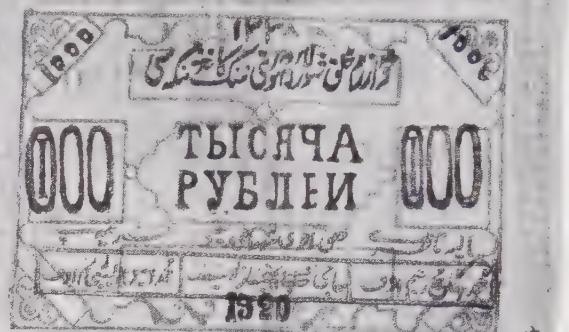
372



373



374



381



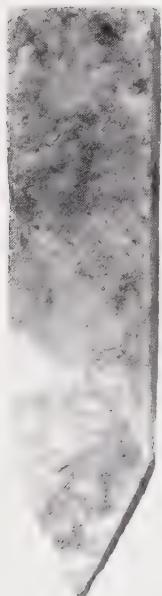
385



386



387



391



392



411

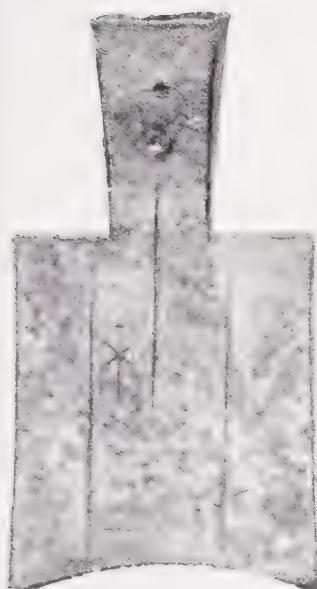




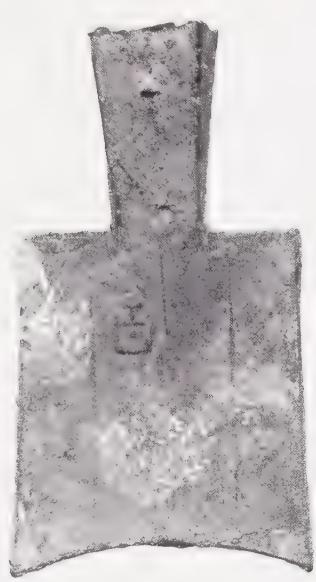
413



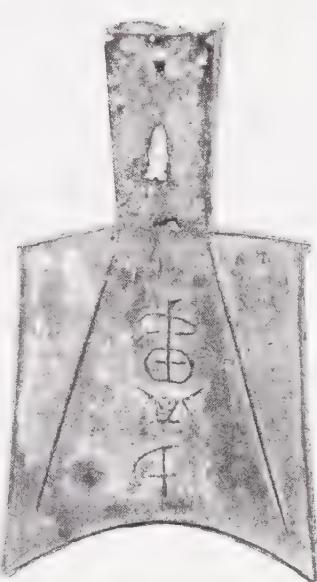
414



415



416



417



418



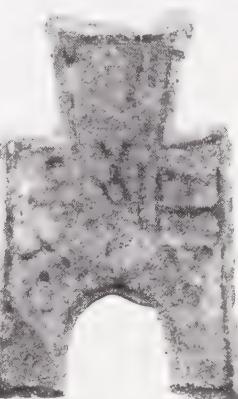
419



420



423



432



398

434



435



436



437



421

442

445

446



447

448

449

450

451



438



452



466



468



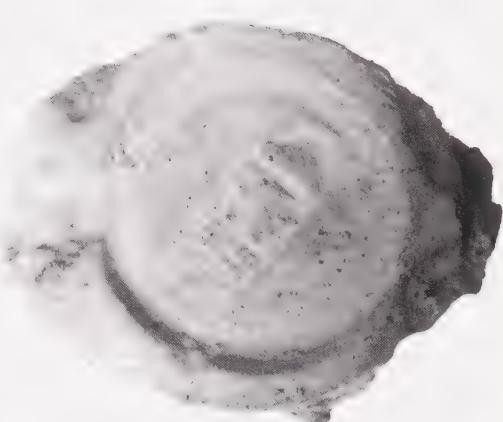
470



471



479



482



480



482



485



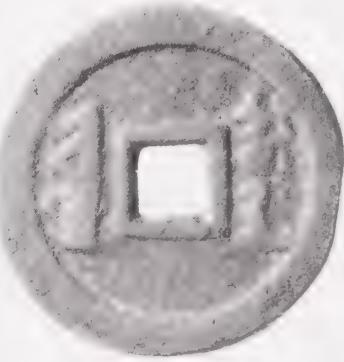
486



487



510





489



488



495



492



496



494



495



499



500



501



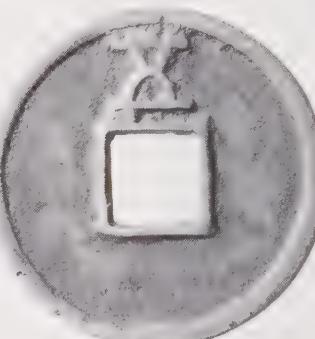
501



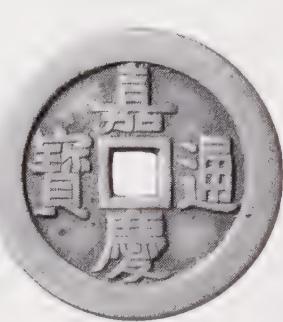
503



503



513



513



514



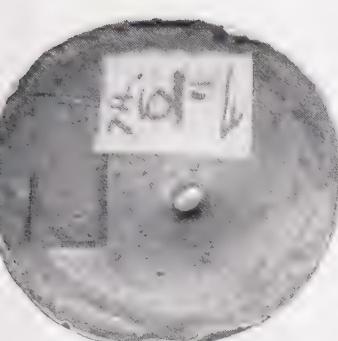
514



515



519



516



523



525



524



517



527



528



531



532





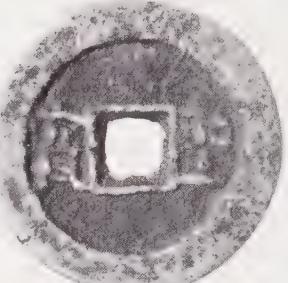
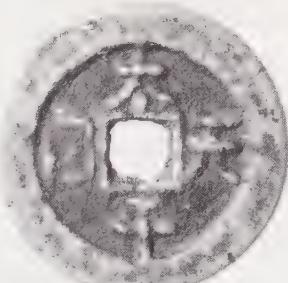
530



533



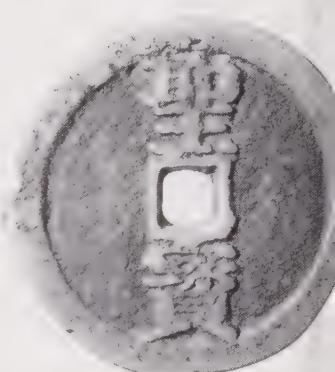
534



540

540

541



540

541



542

542



543

545

544



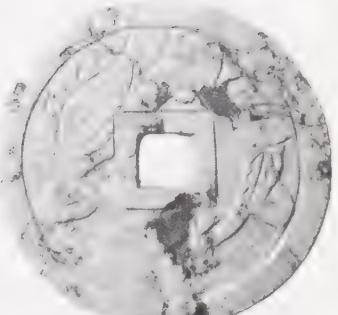
546



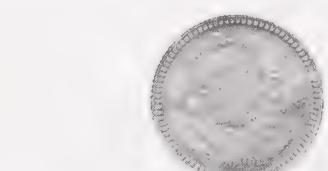
547



548



550



552



553



554



555



556



557



558



559



560





561



562



563



564



565



566



567



568



569



570



571



572



573



574



575



576



577



578





600



601



602



604



606



607



608



610



611



612



614



615



616



617



618



618



619



620





623



624



625



626



634



635



627



636



637



638



639



640



641



642





644



645



645



646



647



647



648



648



649



651



651



652



653



653



654



659



659



660



660



660



661



662



663



664



667



668



669



670



671



672



673



675



674



677



678



679





680



681



682



683



684



685



686



687



688



689



690



691



694





692



693



695



696



697



698



699



700



701



702



703



704





705



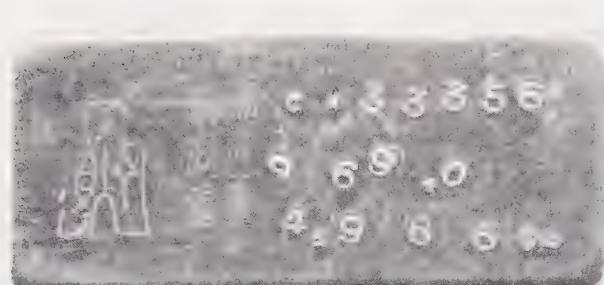
706



707



708



710



711



712



709



713



714



714



715



717



716



718



720



721



722



723



726





724



725



727



728



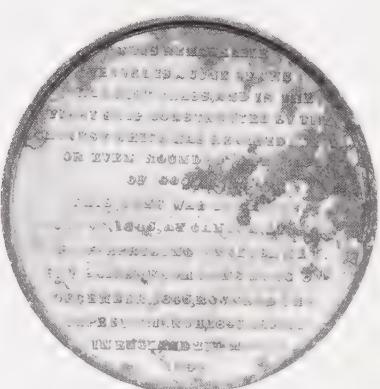
729



730



731



732



735



738



738



738



742



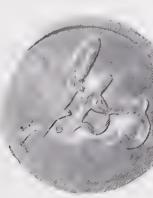
742



743



743



746



746



746

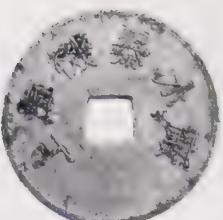




748



751



751



753



754



755



755



756



756



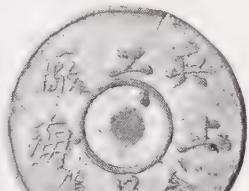
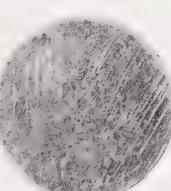
759



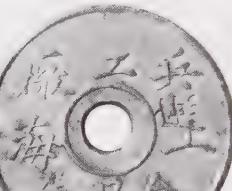
760



761



762



762



763



763



764



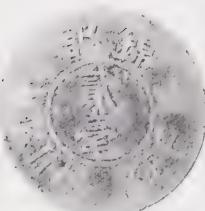
765



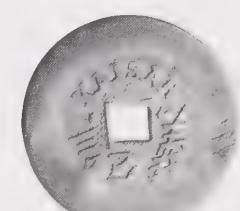
765



766



767



768

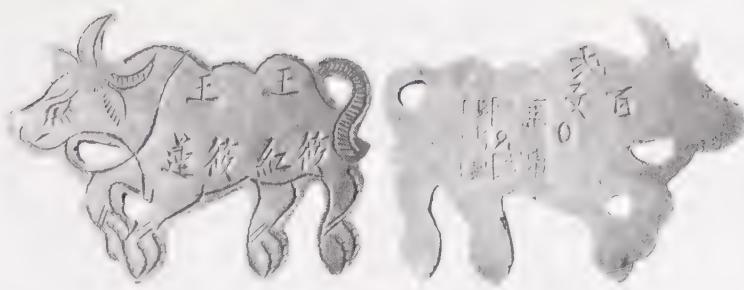


773





773

TUNG COAL
MINING CO
TAYEH
300 800
方塊發售

774



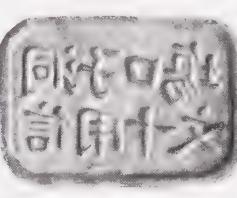
775



776



776



777



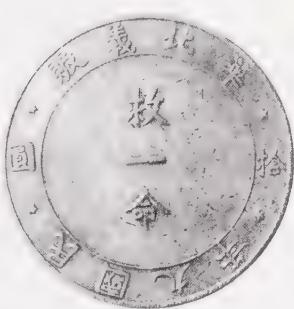
778



779



780



781



788



790



791



791



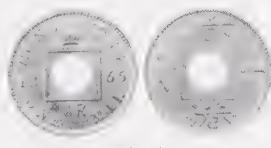
793



793



794



794



807



808





790



795



799



801



813



814



812



808



808



815



816



817



818



819



820



822



823



823



825



825



826



826



829





831



832



833



834



835



836



838



839



840



841



842



843





844



845



847



847



847



851



857



857



858



859



863



865



869



871



871



872



873



874



875

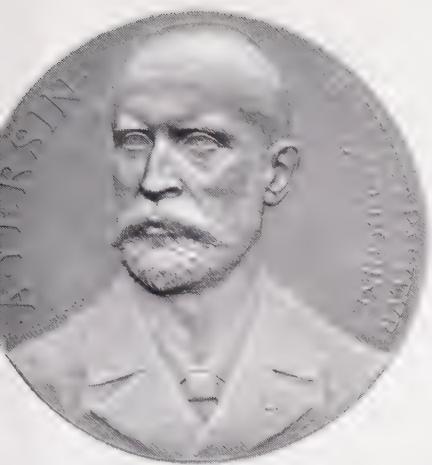


876



877





880



881



882



883



883



884



885



888



890



891



891



897



900



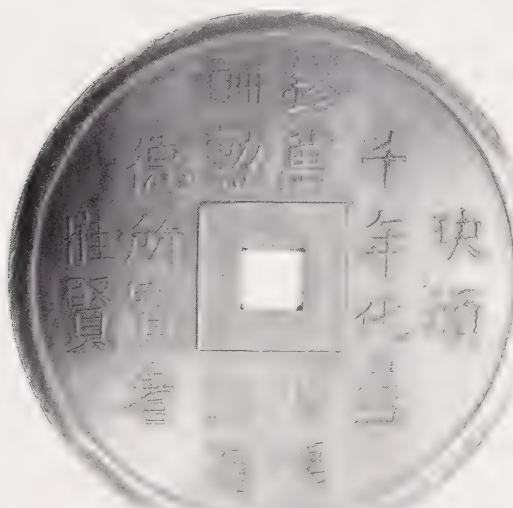
902



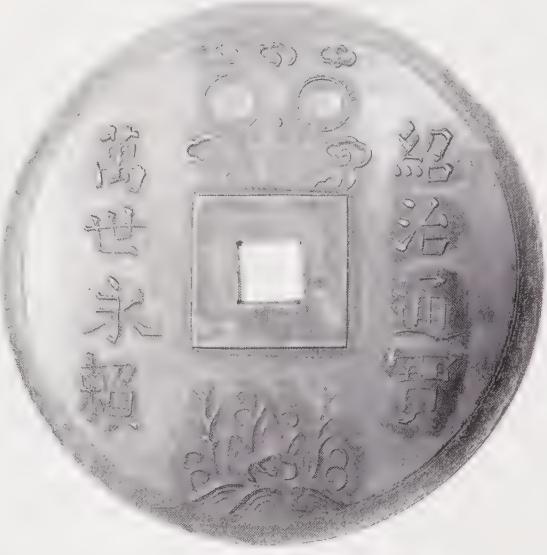
907



903



904



913



914



914



923



924



925



928



926



928



930



932



933



935



937



940



942



951



953



959



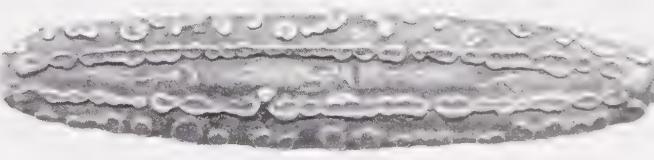
961



963



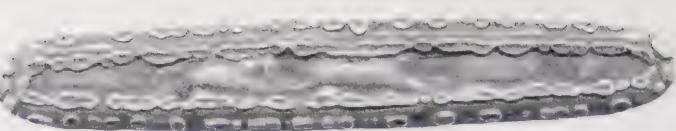
964



965



966



967



968



969



970



971



972



973



978



983



985



991



984



992



994



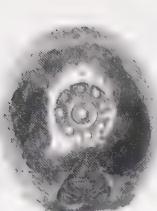
995



998



1003



1004



1007



1008



1009



1010



1011



1012



1015



1018



1022



1024



1033



1043



1039



1048



1049



1044



1054



1055

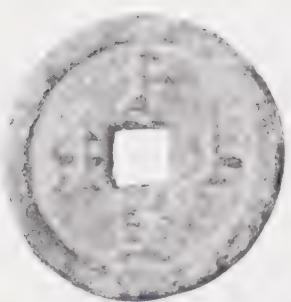


1056



1057





1058



1060



1062



1063



1063



1064



1065



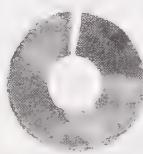
1067



1070



1066



1072



1073



1074



1075



1076



1077



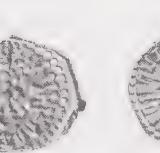
1078



1079



1080



1081



1082



1083



1085



1086



1087



1088



1089



1090



1091



1092



1093





1095



1096



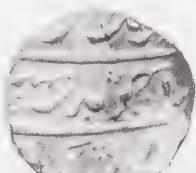
1097



1098



1099



1100



1102



1103



1105



1106



1107



1110



1112



1116



1118



1120



1121



1122



1124



1126



1127



1127



1127



1127



1127



1127



1127



1127



1127



1129





1130

1131

1133



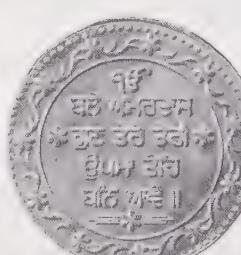
1134



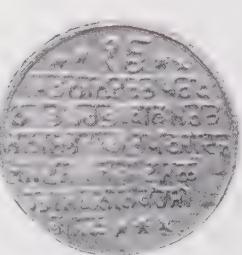
1135

1136

1138



1139

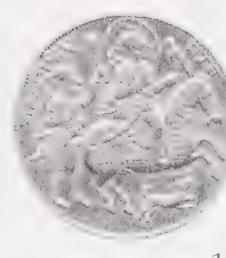


1140

1137



1141



1142



1143



1143



1144



1145



1146



1146



1150



1159



1160



1161



1163



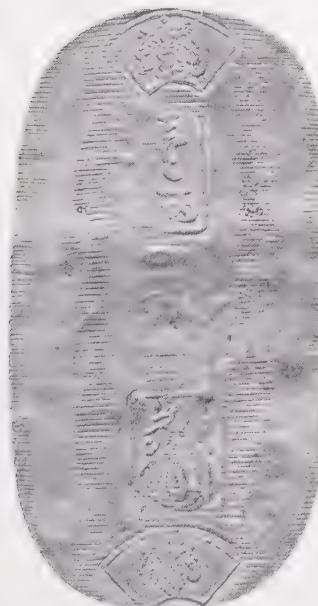
1166



1167



1168



1169



1174



1171



1172

1172

1173



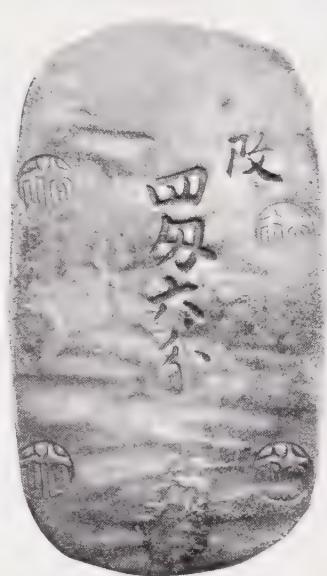
1175



1176



1177



1178



1180



1182



1183



1179



1184



1185



1186



1187



1188





1189



1190



1192



1191



1194



1194



1195



1196



1198



1198



1199



1200



1200



1201



1202





1228



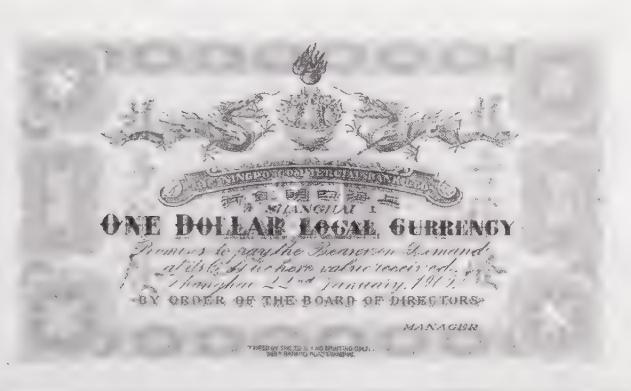
1229



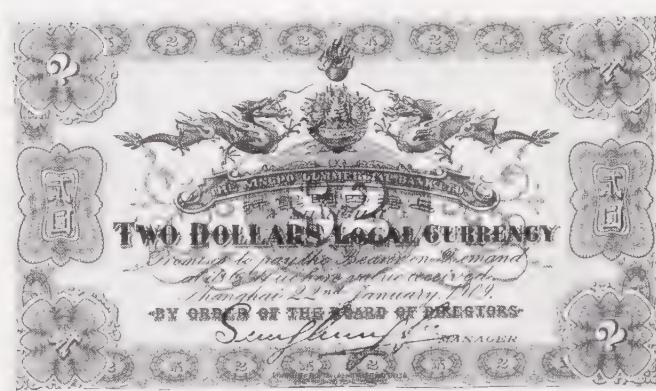
1236



1237



1240



1241



1242



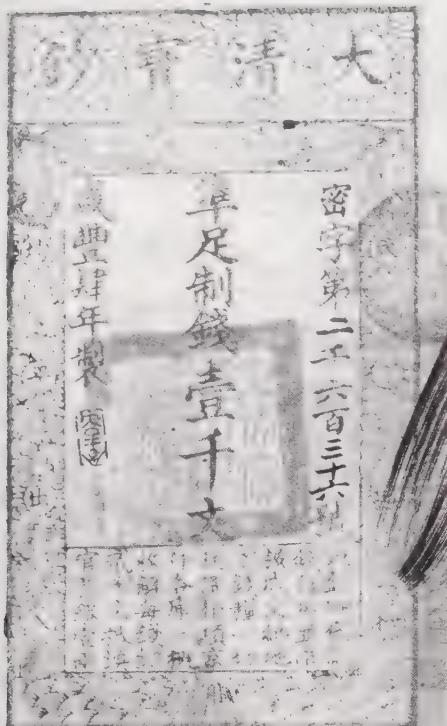
1245



1246



1247



1243



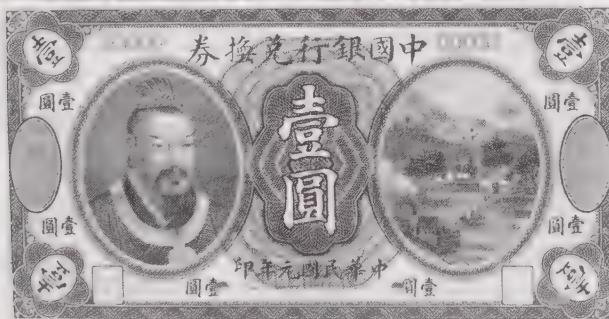
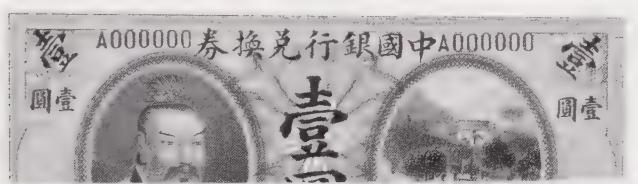
1244



1248



1249



1250



1251



20

1252



1254



1253



1255



1256



1257



1258



1261



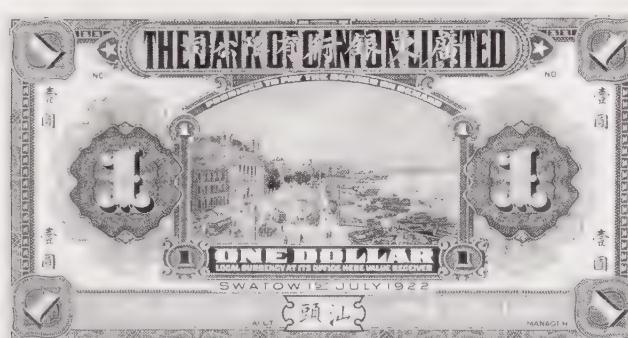
1259



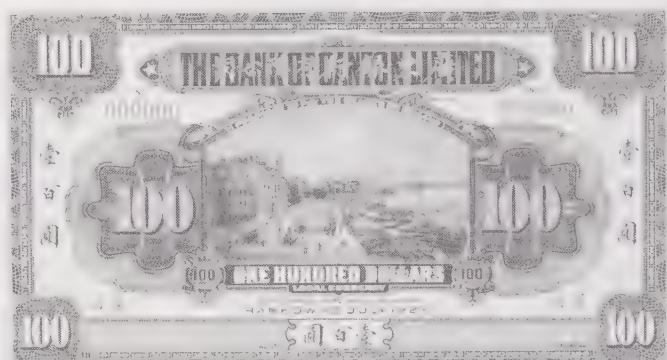
1262



1260



1263



1264



1265



1266



1270



1273



1267



1269



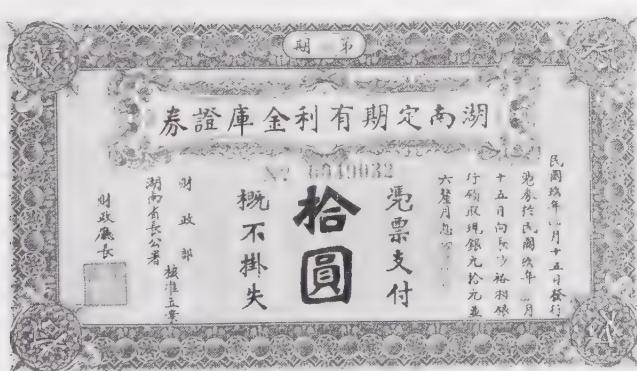
1268



1271



1275



1277



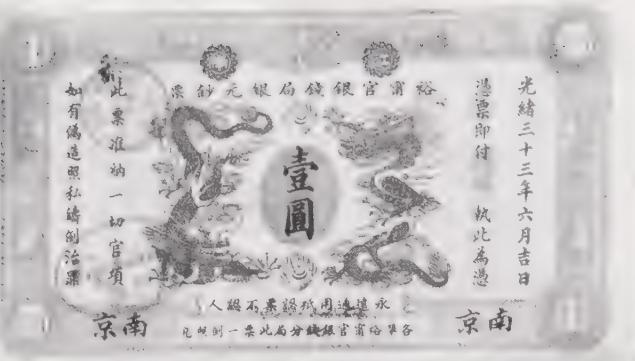
1278



1279



1280



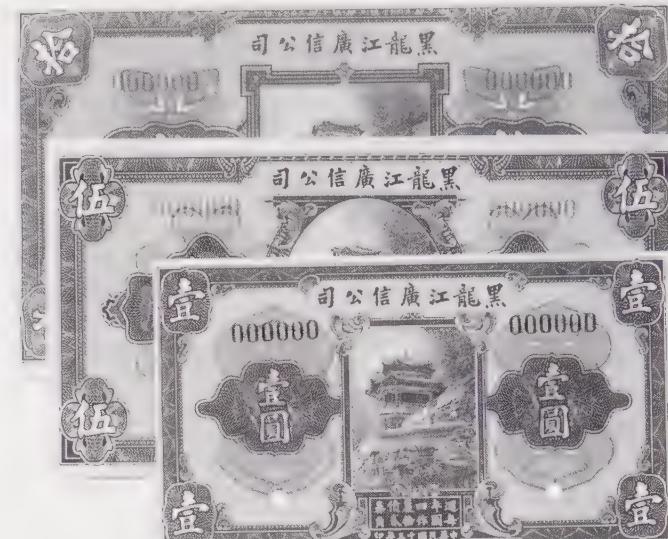
1281



1282



1283



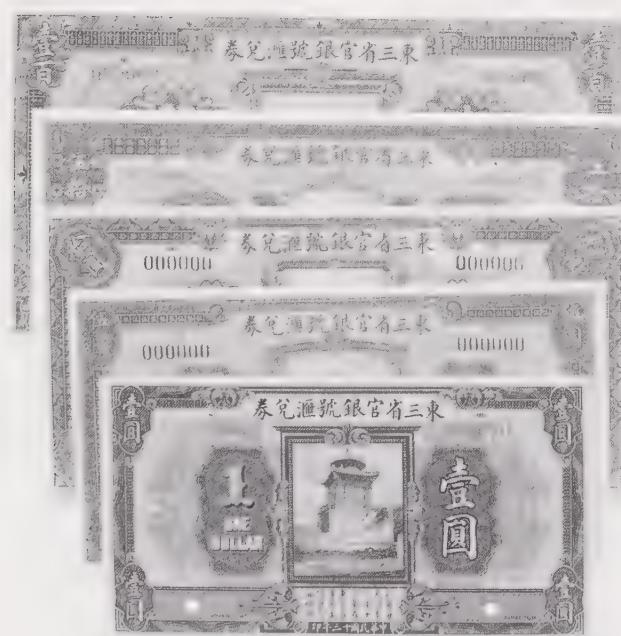
1285



1286



1289



1287



1288



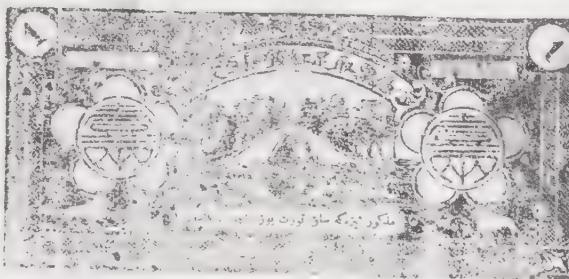
1290



1291



1292



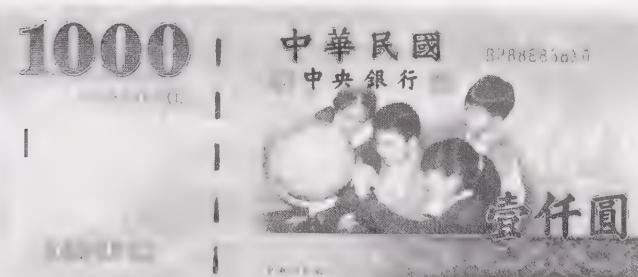
1293



1294



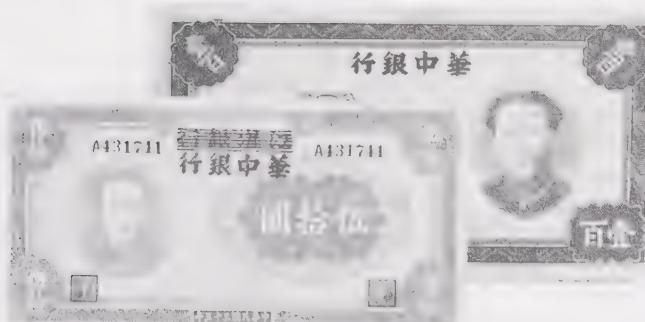
1295



1296



1297



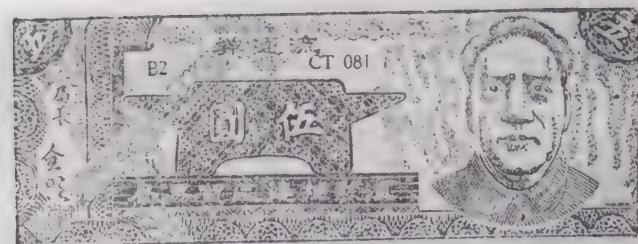
1298



1299



1300



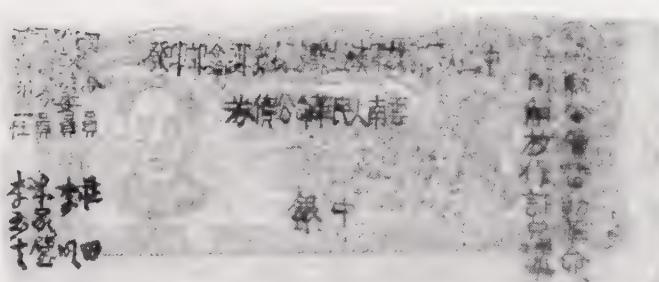
1301



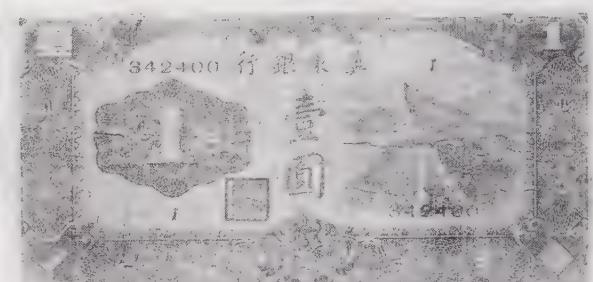
1302



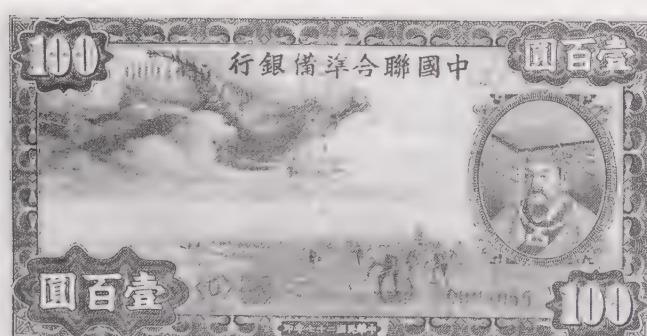
1304



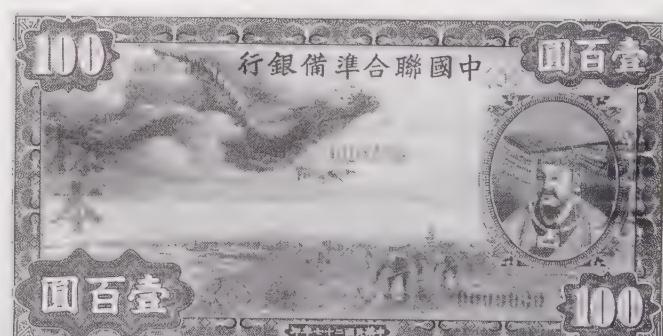
1305



1306



1307



1308



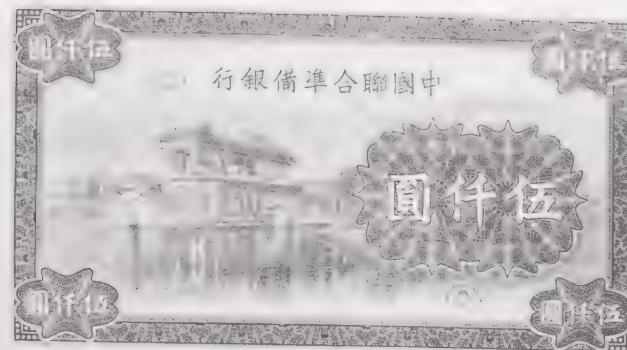
1309



1310



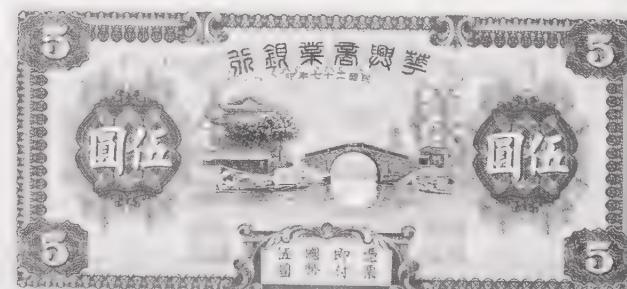
1311



1312



1313



1314



1315



1316



1317



1318



1319



1320

63940969
THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA,
AUSTRALIA & CHINA
HONG KONG
TEN DOLLARS
1 SEPTEMBER 1956
HONG KONG
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
S. B. Martin

1321

10
THE CHARTERED BANK
HONG KONG
1 JANUARY 1977
TEN DOLLARS

10 D8812608 10
D8812608 10
10 DOLLARS
HONG KONG
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1 JANUARY 1977
10 DOLLARS
HONG KONG
BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1 JANUARY 1977

1322



1324



1325



1326



1327



1328



1329



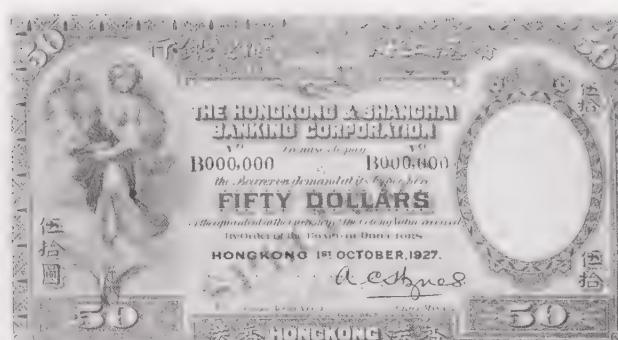
1330



1331



1334



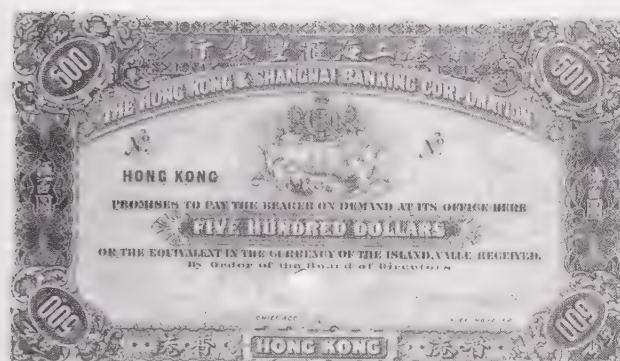
1335



1336



1337



1338



1339



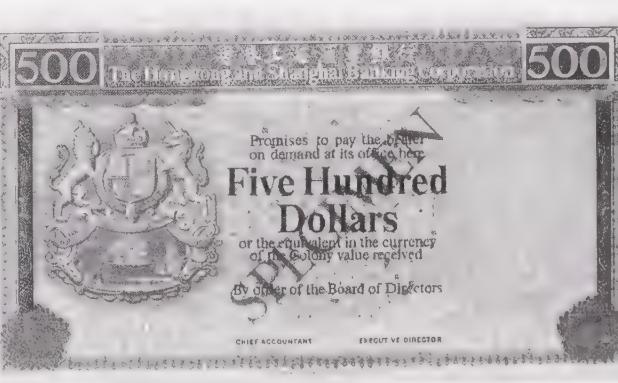
1340



1341



1342



1344



1345



1346



1347



1348



1349



1350



1363



1370



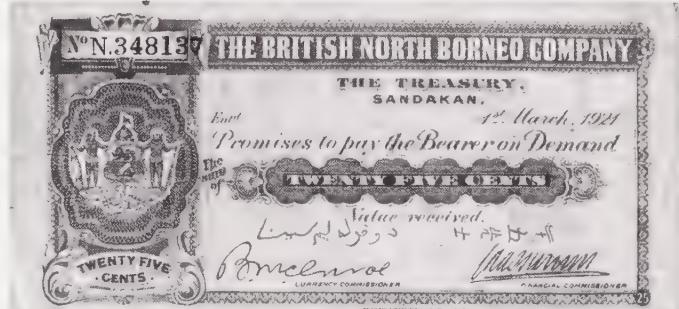
1369



1379



1380



1382



1383



1384



1385



1386



1387



1388



1390



1391



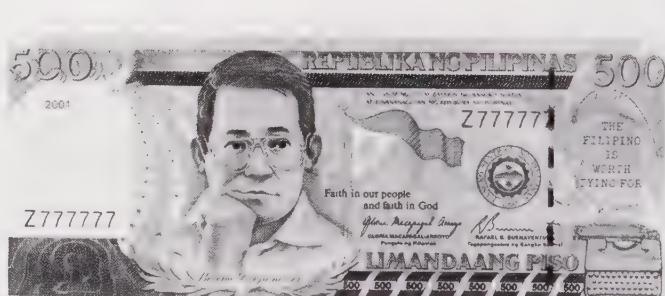
1392



1394



1393



1403



ADV 147142

1404



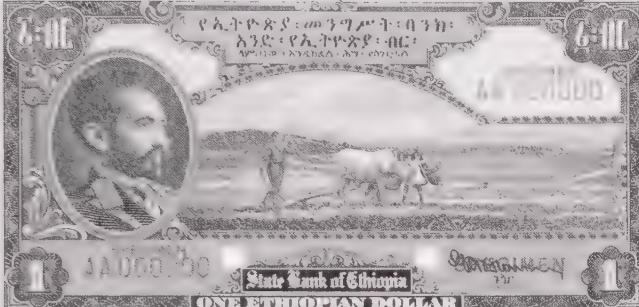
1406



1405



1408



1407



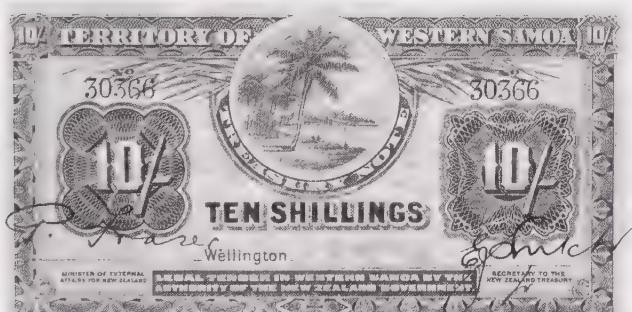
1410



1411



1413



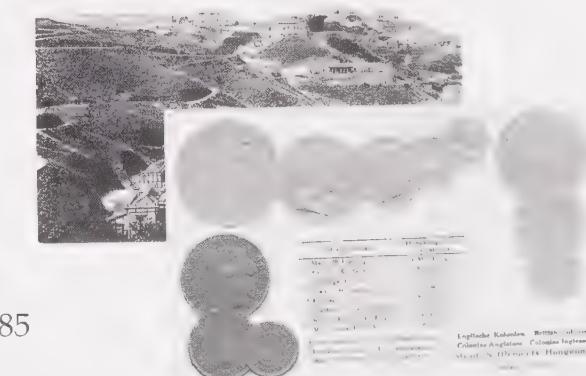
1414



1416



1402



785

Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auction by any person.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
 - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt to materials.
 - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
 - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
 - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
 - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
 - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
 - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.
19. A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, fax us your bids or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book".
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call or fax message away.
10. **A "Buyer's Premium" of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY - SEND US YOUR BIDS.

Payment

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

- **By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**
- **By telegraphic transfer:
Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts
a/c no 1300033344
in the name of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
automated clearing: ABA # 211070175
international wire: SWIFT code CTZIUS33**

Please fax details of your payment to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
fax: (44) 20 7903 9450

Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:

**Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd
Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch
18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui
Kowloon, Hong Kong
a/c no. 024-266-253814-001
in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**

Miscellaneous

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" to the "book".

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$20 (HK\$160). To order send payment to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参与拍卖。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。卖主不得竟投，亦不得委託任何人竟投其名下拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竟投，直至到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5% 佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委託拍卖人代为竟投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保証所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何拍卖品经买主証明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖 30 天以后，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖后第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
 - 若成功买主在拍卖后 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在买卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
 - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖后 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户后，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款后，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竟投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面註明签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium。
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文为准。
19. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竟投不另收费。
 - 拍卖价以美元为单位。

邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、或电话，但电话标价必要由竞投者以书面确定後方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚註明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须註明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

● 支票/银行汇票：抬头请写：Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

● 电汇：Citizens Bank, Boston, ABA 211070175
a/c no. 1300033344 in the name of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

● 港币现金、支票或银行本票/汇票存入：恒生银行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18 號

户口编号：024-266-253814-001

户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货。

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天內付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息(月息 2.5%)

注意

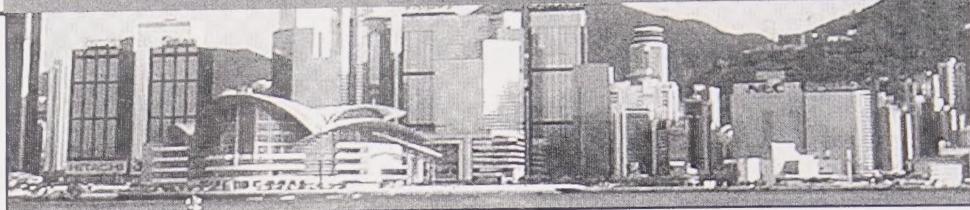
委托竞投：将由 Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium 代表竞投，並以“book”名義買入，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格清单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2 (或等值货币)。

香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$20 (HK\$160)，欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或 Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

HONG KONG IS CALLING



2005

HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION

2-4 September 2005
Holiday Inn Golden Mile

50 Nathan Road, Tsimshatsui,
Kowloon, Hong Kong



- 100-dealer bourse offering coins, banknotes and medals from all over the world
 - Antique watches, telephone cards and other collectibles
 - The only tax-free coin show in Asia
 - Conveniently located next to the MTR station in the tourist district
 - Hong Kong Coin Auction by Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium on 1 September 2005



Co-organisers:

TAISEI COINS (HK) LTD.

Room 506, Wing On Plaza,
62 Mody Road, Tsimshatsui East,
Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Tel : (852) 2311 1699
Fax : (852) 2311 3928
Email : tcoinshk@netvigator.com

Show Hours:

Friday	2 September	10:00 - 18:00
Saturday	3 September	10:00 - 18:00
Sunday	4 September	10:00 - 17:00

Admission : HK\$15

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO., LTD.

Unit A2, 9/F.,
China Insurance Building,
48 Cameron Road, Tsimshatsui,
Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Tel : (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons only)
Fax : (852) 2316 7526

Bourse application available on request



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD was founded in 1993 by Edward Baldwin. The idea of establishing an auction house was a logical development from the traditional coin dealing business of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd founded by Edward's great grandfather in 1872. Baldwin's have for generations been involved with auctions as advisors and cataloguers for many auctioneers in London and abroad. The auction company is closely integrated with the old family retail firm, giving it access to five full time numismatists, numerous consultants and a superb library. **BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD** has state-of-the-art pre-press and digital photography facilities, taking care of all catalogue production requirements in house, including the present catalogue.

BALDWIN'S had a part in the establishment of the first Singapore Coin Auction in 1986, and were frequent consignors over the years. We therefore were well placed to take over from Spink's when they withdrew from the original partnership in 1993. In 1994 Andre de Clermont joined the firm, ensuring continuity from Auction 1 to the current sale.

In addition to our regular London auctions, which number 39 to date, and our participation in the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions, we also hold joint venture auctions in New York and Dubai. Our expertise ranges from Greek and Roman coins, through mediaeval and later European coins, to Indian, Asian and Islamic, as well as banknotes and commemorative medals.

Many of the Gupta, Mughal, Sultanate and British Indian coins, as well as British Imperial coins of Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements come from our consignors.

RONALD J GILLIO INC

RONALD J. GILLIO, the president of the company bearing his name, has been an important factor in the rare coin profession for over 40 years, beginning his business activity in 1961. At an early time, in 1967, he began operating coin shows in California, followed by his first rare coin auction in 1968. In the next decade his business expanded, and he became well known internationally. At the same time, in 1978, **GILLIO** was appointed as the official appraiser to the State of California by the State Controller. He was also named as an officer of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

In the 1980s and 1990s he gave seminars on rare coins for the American Numismatic Association, served as a consultant to PCGS on matters concerning grading, and in 1991 was elected president of the Professional Numismatists Guild, having served for 18 years on the Board of Directors, and has been a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists for more than 20 years. In 1995 he was given the Founders Award, the highest honor of the PNG.

In the meantime he worked with the establishment and expansion of auction and other ventures in the Orient and overseas. To date he has conducted over 28 sales in Hong Kong, Japan, and Singapore, in addition to activities in the United States including with the auction firm of Butterfields, an eBay company where Ron is the numismatic specialist in charge, in association with Robert R Johnson.

RONALD J. GILLIO's involvement in rare coins can be described as *dynamic*, ranging from the presentation of the Long Beach Expo of international renown, the conducting of sales, to engaging in numismatic research, authentication, and other matters.

MA TAK WO NUMI

MA TAK WO has been a major player in the Asian numismatic scene for more than two decades, first as an avid collector of Chinese (including Hong Kong and Macau) coins and paper money and then as one of the principals of the Taisei group of companies which organized the highly successful Hong Kong and Singapore coin shows and auctions. In 1999, he set up the company bearing his name to take over the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions with current partners as well as dealing in rare coins and banknotes of the world and publishing numismatic books. As a principal cataloguer and auctioneer of the two auctions, an enormous number of Asian numismatic rarities have changed hands under his hammer.

During his busy career, **MA** has managed to find time to publish numerous articles in numismatic journals and author or edit the following numismatic titles which have become standard references in their respective fields:

Currency of Macau 澳門貨幣 (1987)
 Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang 新疆銅元譜 (1988)
 Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold & Silver Coins 新疆金銀幣圖說 (1988)
 Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 1st to 4th Edition 中國金銀幣目錄, 第一至第四版 (1993-2001)
 Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 1st to 5th Edition 香港貨幣圖錄, 第一至第五版 (1995-2000)

He has been elected President of the Hong Kong Numismatic Society from 1986 to date and was appointed Advisor to the Numismatic Society (Asia) in 1998. In sum, **MA TAK WO** is a world-renowned authority on Chinese numismatics and a respected numismatist dedicated to providing professional services to the collector.

MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD

MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD was established in 1995 in partnership with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd. Anthony Tan, the principal in Singapore, along with Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd directors Jeff Dick, Tony Richardson and Andrew Crellin have a wealth of experience in the coin and banknote profession. Collectively they have more than one hundred years of experience in numismatic fields. Leon Lee joined the company shortly after its inception and is now a director.

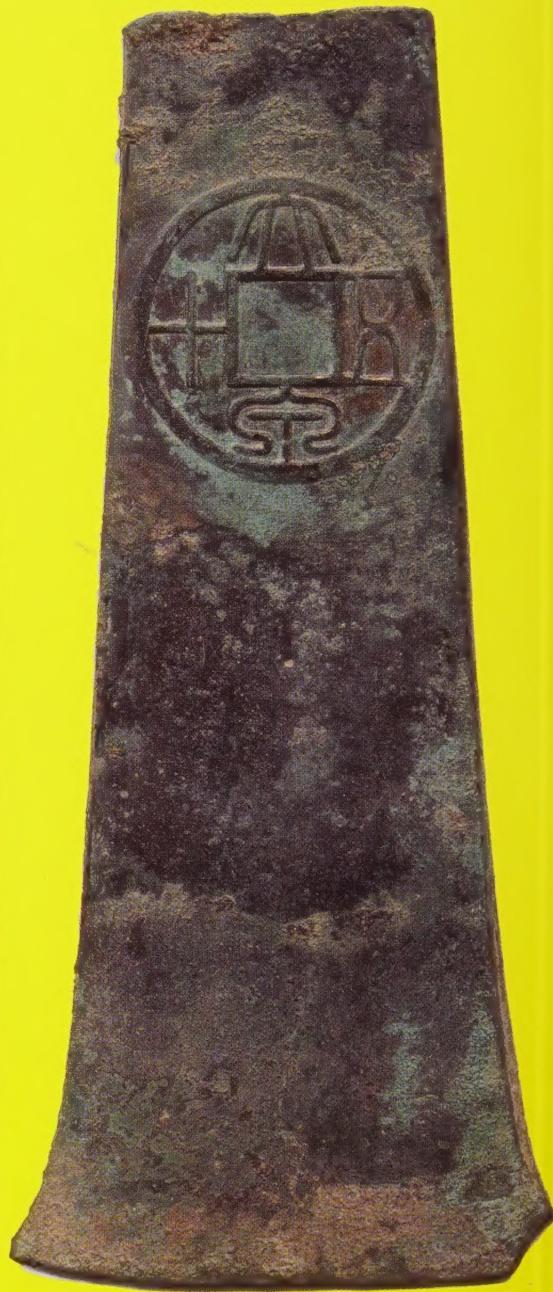
MONETARIUM (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD specialises in coins and banknotes of Asia and operate retail premises in Singapore. Through this auction partnership they have been involved in auctions in both Singapore and Hong Kong over the past few years.

MONETARIUM enjoys an excellent reputation throughout the numismatic world and their contacts in Asia, Australia, Europe and the USA have been instrumental in establishing the company in Singapore.

They have been associated with some of the rarest Singapore and Straits Settlements numismatic items including the purchase of the only known 1919 Straits Settlements One Thousand Dollar banknotes, being a consecutive pair, for almost A\$230,000. Although the highest price ever paid for banknotes from this area, the historical importance of relocating these extremely rare items to their source was very satisfying.



BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM



HONG KONG COIN AUCTION
BALDWIN - MA - GILLIO - MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 40